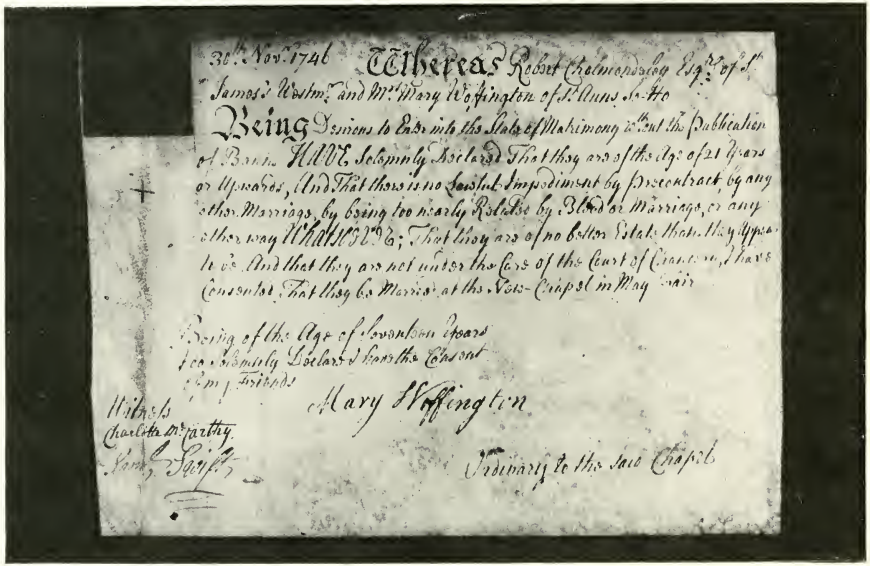
Gc
942.004
En3r
1836763

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00676 1776

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/registerofenglis00engl



30th Nov. 1746 Whereas Robert Cholmondeley Esq. of St James's Westm. and Mrs Mary Woffington of St Anns Westm.

Being Desirous to Enter into the State of Matrimony without the Publication of Banns HAVE Solemnly Declared That they are of the Age of 21 Years or Upwards, And That there is no Lawful Impediment by Precontract, by any other Marriage, by being too nearly Related by Blood or Marriage, or any other way WHATSOEVER; That they are of no better Estate than they Appear to be And that they are not under the Care of the Court of Chancery, have Consented That they be Married at the New-Chapel in May Fair

Being of the Age of Twenty one Years
for Solemnly Declared Before the Consent
of my Friends

Mary Woffington

Witness
Charlotte McCarthy
Jamy Sayer

Ordinary to the said Chapel

Facsimile (reduced) of Marriage License of Robert Cholmondeley, Esqre., and Mrs. Mary Woffington.

(See p. 50.)

REGISTER

OF

ENGLISH MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Gc
942.004
En3r

PUBLISHED BY

ENGLISH MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS SOCIETY

LONDON

[1913]

1836763

EDITOR'S NOTES.

Bradenham—bright, breezy and broad—appears to have suffered, mayhap enjoyed, a historical hiatus in the pages of its past for some 250 years. After the brief record of the tenure thereof of the Saxons Suarting and Herding,[1] under King William, it does not again emerge into the light until 1230 as the property of the Countess of Warwick by socage tenure. It is the confident and hitherto uncontested opinion, both of careful Thomas Langley and the industrious George Lipscomb, that it was the preserve—not the only one by any means—peculiar and persistent, alternately of Crown and Monastery, during the *lacuna*. But from 1230, Bradenham's chronicle is continuous and complete. Through its fields flit in rapid flight the Warwicks, the Plessitis, the Falwesleys, 1332 (three in a century), the Wiltshires, 1368, Boliter, 1426, and John Scot until Sir Andrew Wyndsor, of Battle of the Spurs fame, created Baron Wyndsor of Bradenham 1529, bought it in 1500 and settled down there. His son, William, second Lord Windsor, built the Manor House and laid out the churchyard wherein, we read, he was "buried with great pomp" Aug. 1558. Here, his grandson, Edward, third Baron, entertained the Virgin Queen 1560, and dying abroad (Spa), 24 June 1574, directed his heart to be sent home in lead to Bradenham. To the Windsors succeed circa 1660, Sir Edmond Pye and the Wentworths, from whom John Hicks, of Plomer's Hill near Bath, the great great grandfather of the present owner, purchased it in 1787. Of all these however, none, perhaps, exerted more potent influence in the Councils of the country than one whom Bradenham rejoices to count among its celebrities and who during his father's tenancy of the Manor House spent his early years here—Benjamin D'Israeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Students of history and lovers of the past will join with the present Rector's lament over the disappearance of most of the memorials formerly in the church—a disappearance not wholly attributable to "ruthless restoration" *vide* Langley's comments upon the removal of some of them whilst his History of Desborough was in the press, 1797. But "*autres temps, autres mœurs.*" Both church and churchyard now bear abundant evidence of reverent care.

I am under considerable obligation, which I gratefully acknowledge, to the Rev. Edw. W. Badger, for his assistance with respect to some of the Churchyard Inscriptions and especially for his list of the Tablets in the church, which for the reason stated in the

---

[1] Suarting et Herding, ten' de Rege Bradeham. . . . Duo frs hoes R.E. tenuer, vende pot'. *Lib. Censual., tom. i, fol.* 153.)

text, I have ventured to include herein and, in some instances, to amplify.

Fingest.—"Sequester'd nook" though it undoubtedly is, and as a former Rector not inaptly described it,[1] Fingest appears to have received a full quota of notice at the hands of Historians and other delvers after detail, historical and curious. The variations in its name alone have raised doubts of its early identification, so numerous have been its transmutations. If we are to follow worthy Browne Willis it was the Dilehurst which, at the date of the Doomsday Book, 1086, was held by Gilbert, Bishop of Lisieux. Then, either successively or alternatively, but most probably the latter, it was known as Fingherst, Thingest, Vingest, Tinghearst, Tynghurst, Tyngehurst, Thinghurst, Tinghurst and Finghurst—all bearing the same strong family likeness, betraying the same Saxon derivation, and therefore admitting of little if any doubt as to its identity with Gilbert of Lisieux's Dilehurst. The undoubted fact again, that the Bishops of Lincoln had a residence here attested by the remains, scanty though they are, of their palace existing on the north of the churchyard to this day, naturally quickened interest in its history. In 1537, John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln, held a court in view of frankpledge at Tinghurst, alias Fingest. *Lib. Censual. tom. i, fol.* 144.

Standing at the S.W. corner of the parish, S. Bartholomew's is a peculiarly interesting and perfect example of a village church—the massive square Early Norman western Tower, dating from the 11th century—being essentially typical of the continuity and placidity of English country life and feeling.

I am deeply indebted to the Rev. John Stratton Davis, M.A., the present Rector, for his extreme kindness and generous assistance to me in verifying many well-nigh illegible names and dates from the parish Registers (which date from 1608), and in elucidating several otherwise obscure and, apparently, contradictory data. For his cordial and pleasing co-operation, as also for his ready permission to publish the Inscriptions from his parish, I tender to him my most grateful thanks.

T. W. Oswald-Hicks.

July 1913.

---

[1] *Vide* the verses by the Rev. Geo. Aug. Baker, 1856, p. 13.—Ed.

The Monumental Inscriptions within the Churchyard of St. Botolph, Bradenham, in the Hundred of Desborough (Dustenburgh) in the County of Buckingham, 1913.

The Memorials are Head Stones where not otherwise described.

EAST OF CHANCEL.

1 In loving memory of John Graves, M.A., | Born Jan. 27th 1811, Died Nov. 27th, 1902 | 35 years Rector of this Parish.
Recumbent Marble Cross, coped.

2 In loving memory of | Arthur Francis Graves | Lieutenant of the R.N. | who died at Bradenham Manor | July 22nd, 1883, aged 30 years.
And of Mary Edith Graves | who died November 15th, 1888 | aged 36.
Son and daughter of the Rev. John and Lydia Graves.
Head Stone within rails.

3 In | loving memory | of | Alice Lydia Graves | eldest daughter of | the Revd. John Graves of Bradenham | Born Sept. 7th, 1842, Died Dec. 11th, 1910.
Marble Cross within marble curb.

4 In loving memory of | Morgan Graves | who died May 25th, 1889 | aged 73 years. *Cross within curbs.*

5 Francis Graves | Born April 11th, 1817 | Died October 24th, 1890 | *Cross within curbs.*

NORTH OF CHURCH.

6 Eva Grace Goodearl | Born Sept. 5th, 1884 | Died May 29th, 1885. *Cross.*

7 Richard Goodearl | Died March 23rd, 1874 | aged 63 years.
Cross.

8 In Memory of | Charles Goodearl | who died | February 8th, 1889 | aged 34 years.

9 In loving memory | of | John Goodearl Nappin | Born Dec. 2nd, 1891 | Died March 4th, 1892. *Cross.*

10 In loving memory of | Edwin James Wooster | who died March 16th, 1886, aged 31 years. *Cross.*

11 In | loving memory | of | our Mother | Elizabeth Goodearl | died August 3rd, 1904 | aged 73 years.

12 In loving memory | of | Ann Coles | who died January 17, 1900 | aged 80 years.

13 In memory of | Maria Ann Blanchard | who died January 6th, 1877 | aged 54 years. *Cross within iron rails.*

14 In memory of | Elizabeth wife of | Richard Coles | who departed this life | December 16, 1860 | aged 75 years.
Also of the above | Richard Coles | who departed this life, September 1st, 1869 | in the 81st year of his age.

15 In Memory of | Sarah wife of | Henry Wooster | Born April 4th, 1813 | Died February 9th, 1865.
Also of the above | Henry Wooster | Died Novr. 14th, 1894 | aged 80 years.

16 In affectionate remembrance | of | John Coles | who died 16th November | 1879 | aged 55 years.

17 In | Memory | of | Elizabeth wife of | Jesse Lacey | and daughter of | Richard and Elizabeth Coles | Born February 28th, 1821 | Died September 20th, 1866. *Cross.*

18 In affectionate Remembrance | of | Mary Coles | who died 25th October | 1880 | aged 65 years.

19 In | affectionate remembrance | of | Martha Lee | Born November 30th | 1819 | Died February 19th, 1890 |

20 In | loving memory | of | Eliza Ives | Born Dec. 26th, 1831, Died Dec. 21st, 1890. *Cross.*

21 In loving memory | of | Emma Louisa, the beloved wife of | Walter Edward Elliott | who died September 20th, 1896 | aged 43 years.

22 In | loving memory of | Benjamin Goodchild | who died January 25th, 1898 | aged 69 years.
Also of
Charlotte, his wife | who died February 11th, 1909 | aged 87 years. *Cross and Head Stone.*

23 In | loving memory | of | Emma Elizabeth | the beloved wife of | Harry Goodchild who died October 15th, 1897 | aged 43 years. *Cross and Head Stone.*

24 In memory of | Emma, wife of | George Kennedy | Born March 14th, 1840 | Died February 9th, 1872. *Cross.*

25 In loving memory of Mary Ann Nappin | who entered into rest | July 26th, 1883 | aged 39 years. *Cross.*

26 Miriam Nappin | Born February 8th, 1879 | Died March 22nd, 1882. *Cross.*

27 In loving memory of | James Loosmore | of West Wycombe, late of Bradenham | died January 20th, 1884 | aged 42 years. *Cross.*

28 In loving memory of Mary Emma (May) | only child of | John and Miriam Gorham | Died May 8th, 1898 | aged 13 years. *Cross.*

29 In affectionate remembrance | of | Caroline | wife of Richard Biggs | of Manor Farm, Bradenham | who passed away Jan. 27th, 1903 | in her 72nd year | A faithful wife and a loving mother | She has done what she could.

30 In | loving memory | of | James George | who died June 20th, 1894 | in the 74th year of his age.

31 In loving memory | of | Thomas Ball | of Bradenham | who departed this life | July 20th, 1893 | aged 63 years.
Also Sarah Ann | wife of the above | Born Novr. 14th, 1833 | Died April 2nd, 1911.

32 In | loving memory | of | Mary Farmer | Relict of George Farmer | late of Kidderminster | who died January 28th, 1891, aged 83 years. *Cross.*

33 In loving memory of | Percy Walter Wooster Born March 1st, 1903 | Died Jan. 28th, 1906.

34 In loving memory of | Thomas A. Ashfield | who died Novr. 2nd, 1908 | aged 32 years. *Cross.*

35 In | loving memory | of | Harriet Lovekin | who died Feb. 4, 1911 | aged 64 years. *Cross.*

36 In | loving memory | of | Charles Henry | youngest son of | Leonard and Kate Harris | Born November 26th, 1889 | Died August 27th, 1891. *Cross.*

37 Sarah Alice Mitchell | Born June 18th, 1850 | Died April 24th, 1909. *Marble Cross.*

38 In | loving memory of | Lily Constance Clark | who died October 10th, 1898 | aged 34 years. *Marble Cross.*

39 In | ever loving memory of | Edward Baldwin | Born November 11th, 1848 | Died April 10th, 1911. *Marble Curbing.*

40 In | loving memory | of | Sidney Thomas Ball | who departed this life | November 24th, 1908 | aged 16 years. *Marble Cross.*

41 To the memory of | Charles Henry Gough | who died at Bradenham Rectory | 5th January, 1907 | aged 76 years | R.I.P. *Head Stone and Cross.*

SOUTH).

East side of pathway from Manor House to Church.

42 Here lyeth the Body of | Thomas Lambeth who dep—— | this life the 7th day of May, 1714, in | the 27th year of his age.

Table Tomb of Freestone, massive and handsome, with Shield of Arms upon top slab.

(i) TOP:—

43 Here lyeth the Body of | Catherine, the wife of Edward Lambeth | who died July 4, 1717, aged 73.
[Also of] Edward Lambeth | who died April 8, 1720, aged 80.
[Also of] Frances Lambeth, wife of Edward Lambeth (son of above Edward and Catherine Lambeth), who died Nov. 22, 1739, aged 38.

(ii) NORTH SIDE:—Here lyth the Body of Mr. John | Lambeth

only son of Mr. | Edward Lambeth[1] and Francs | his wife who dyed November | the 25th, 1745, in the 30th [yr] of his | age.

(iii) SOUTH SIDE:—Here lies the Body of Mr. Edward Lambeth, Citizen and Haberdasher of London | son of Edward and Catherine, husband of Frances and father of John Lambeth aforesaid | who died Sep. 16, 1746, aged 64 years.

44 Here | lies the Body of | Richard Billing | the son of Richard and | Frances Billing, who died | Oct. ye 16, 1740 |

45 In memory of | Richard Billing | husband of Frances Billing | died Febry. ye 4th, 1750 | aged 56 years.

46 Here lyeth the Body of | Frances Billing | wife of Richard Billing | died Feb. ye 7th, 1760 | aged 75 years.

Stone Tablet in S. wall of Church near Porch.

47 Charles Reddford King | deare child | died December 10th, 1842 | aged 7 years.

Stone cross on grades close to above.

48 Isaac King | born 25th August 1834 | died 18th Sept. 1888 | son of the late Rev. Isaac King[2] | 33 years Rector of Bradenham.

SOUTH SIDE OF CHURCH.

West of above pathway:

49 In memory of | Edward Lee died | March ye 3rd, 1761 | aged 87 years.

50 In hopes of a blessed | resurrection here lieth | interred the body of | John Whitborn | who died July 3, 1763 | aged 67 years.

51 In hopes of a blessed | resurrection this grave | holds the body of Ann | the wife of | John Whitborn, Daughter of John Mead | of Prince Risborough | who died October 5th, 1756 | aged 56 years.

50 *and* 51 *are very finely sculptured Head Stones.*

52 In | Memory | of | Susanna Jane | Infant daughter of A. H. and Eliza Newman | who died September 11th, 1861 | aged 5 months.

Also of Eliza | the beloved wife of | Allan Henry Newman, daughter of the late Robert Harman | who died April 25th, 1882 | aged 62 years.

Also of the above | Allan Henry Newman | who entered into rest | January 14th, 1896 | aged 72 years.

53 Sacred | to the memory of | Allan Henry son of | Allan Henry and Eliza Newman | and Grandson of | Mr. Robert Harman | who died March 30th, 1850 | aged 6 months.

Also Alan Henry | second son of the above | who died May 13th, 1853, aged 10 weeks.

A Communion Table, formerly in the Church, was made at his expense in 1742. *vide Langley's Hist. Desb.*—Ed.

Rector 1832—1865.

54 In memory of | Amelia Harman | who died Febry. 12th, 1833 | aged 2 years and 2 months.

55 Sacred | to the memory of | Lydia, daughter of | Robt. and Rose Harman | who departed this life | May 1st, 1841 | aged 27 years.

Also of Fanny Harman | who departed this life | April 3rd, 1848 | aged 13 years.

56 Sacred | to the memory of | Elizabeth | eldest daughter of | Robt. and Rose Harman | who departed this life | September 9th, 1841 | aged 29 years.

57 In memory of | Priscilla, daughter of Robert and Rose Harman | who departed this life | October 14th, 1855 | aged 18 years.

58 In | memory | of | Mr. Robert Harman | late of this parish | who died June 12th, 1858 | aged 67 years.

Also of Rose, Relict of the above | who died October 28th, 1858 | aged 64 years.

59 In | loving memory | of | our mother | Sarah Stallwood | who died May 23rd, 1897 | aged 84 years. *Cross.*

60 Sacred | to the memory of | Miriam, daughter of | Joseph and Sarah Parslow | who died March 8th, 1845 | aged 24 years.

61 Sacred | to the memory of | Adelaide, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Parslow | Born Sep. 8th, 1830 | Died October 27th, 1834.

62 Sacred | to the memory of | Sarah, wife of | Joseph Parslow | who departed this life | January 22nd, 1842 | aged 56 years.

63 In hopes of a blessed resurrection | in this grave lies interred | the body of | Mr. Francis Aillce | Citizen and Haberdasher of London | (Son of Francis and Mary Aillce | late of this Parish) | who departed this life January 16th, 1753, in the 62nd year | of his age.

64 Sacred to the memory of | Mary, the beloved wife of | Buckmaster Joseph Tuck of this parish | Alderman of Wycombe Boro' in this County | who departed this life March 30th, 1858.

Also of Buckmaster Joseph Tuck | of this Parish | who departed this life May 1st, 1868 | in the 67th year of his age. *Copestone.*

65 In memory of Sarah Tilbury a good and faithful servant who duly discharged the duties | of her station with the strictest honesty and most unwearied diligence and continued in the service of the | Rector[1] of this parish upwards of 30 years and died the 5th day of August, 1827, in the 50th year of her age. *Graveboard.*

66 To the memory | of | the Revd. John Irvine, M.A. | H.M.'s Consular Chaplain | at | Genoa | Died May 20th, 1851 | aged 46 years.

Also | Catherine Newnham Irvine | Relict of the above | Died March 13th, 1852, aged 37 years.

Head Stone within rails.

---

[1] Rev. W. Hughes.

67 Sacred | to the memory of | Thomas Randall | late of Small Deans Farm | in this parish | who departed this life | the 23rd day of February 1863 | in the 65th year of his age | Also | Elizabeth | Relict of the above, who died | the 15th day of April 1863 | in her 68th year.

68 In memory of | Mary, widow of | Thomas Blick | and late widow of | John Chiltorn | who departed this life | Oct. 1st, 1816 | aged 66 years. *A sunken Head Stone*

69 In memory of | ——————————— [CHR] ISTIA [NA][1] wife of | Thomas Winter | who died August 24th, 1739.

70 In memory of | the beloved child[2] of Edward and Adeline Gray | born May 29th, 1840 | died June 25th, 1854 | Also in memory of | their loved child | Geraldine Amelia Gray | born Jan. 1st, 1848 | died March 21st, 1857. *Cross within large iron rails.*

71 In memory | of | Ann | the beloved wife of | Mr. Henry Goodearl | who departed this life | Jan. 9th, 1848, aged 46 years. Also two sons of the above | interred near this spot | William Mead Goodearl | died August 21st, 1844, aged 16 days. William Mead Goodearl | died February 10th, 1848 | aged 17 weeks.

72 In memory of Ann, second daughter of George and Mary | Goodearl of this parish, who departed this life Novr. 13th, 1842 | aged 22 years. *Graveboard.*

T. W. OSWALD-HICKS.

St. Botolph, Bradenham

(INTERIOR).

The Rev. Edw. W. Badger, M.A., the Rector, has very kindly furnished me with the following complete List of the Tablets and other Memorials within the Church. In doing so he very justly and properly deplores the "sweeping away, I suppose in 1863 when Mr. G. E. Street restored the church"[3] of the numerous other Memorials, some of great interest and value, formerly contained therein. (See Editor's Notes.)

Redberd's brass and the memorials of Sarah Shard, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. West and Johannah Mitchen are, with others now gone, recorded in Langley's authoritative History.[4] Dr. George Lipscomb in his

---

[1] The Rector of Bradenham informs me the Register contains no entry of her burial.—Ed.

[2] The Rector informs me there is no entry in Register.—Ed.

[3] The chancel and a portion of the nave were entirely rebuilt.

[4] *The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough and Deanery of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire*, by Thomas Langley, M.A.

History of the County of Buckingham, vol. iii, also mentions a few with others since "swept away," *i.e.*, Sir Wm. Lawrence Young, 3rd Nov., 1824; his son, also Sir William Lawrence Young, Bart., sometime M.P. for Bucks; Mary Nayler and the heart of Edward, Lord Windsor. The scarcity and date (1797) of the former work, however, impels me to include here the five memorials noticed therein. Those recorded by Lipscomb are Nos. I and XI following.—Ed.

NAVE.

Tablets on N. Wall.

1 Look up, my soul | And behold the glorious state | prepared above for the spirits of the just made perfect. | With this consolation and humble submission | to the will of Divine Providence | The remains of Sarah, wife of Charles Shard, Esqre. | of Winkfield in the County of Berks | Are deposited in a vault underneath this tablet | She died August 27, 1792, aged 39.

To the memory of the best of wives, the most tender mother and sincere friend, he whose breast will ever glow with pure affection, cherished by a fond remembrance of all the endearing virtues which adorned her character, dedicates this marble.

2 Charles Shard, Jan. 31st, 1814.

3 Charles Shard, (son), High Sheriff, Oct. 16th, 1846.

4 Harriet Shard, (widow), Feb. 28th, 1849.

5 Charles Shard, (grandson), Oct. 7th, 1905.

6 Elizabeth Shard, (wife), June 26th, 1900.

Screen and pulpit.

To the Memory of John Graves, Rector, died Nov. 27th, 1902.

NORTH CHAPEL.

On a grey marble monument, canopy supported by two female figures :

7 Underneath is interred the body of the Honble Chas West eldest son of the hon. Lord Le Warr by the right hon. his lady Ann; lately the most endearing husband of his most affectionate consort Elizabeth second daughter and coheiress of the hon. Sir Edmond Pye[1] of Bradenham, Knight and Bart. by dame Catherine sister to the right hon. John lord Lucas, baron of Shenfield. He was exemplary in life and unspotted fame, the ornament of nobility, the delight of mankind, the glory of his family, for generosity, justice, temperance and humility the wonder of his age; when living equally beloved and honoured, when dying universally lamented. His soul fitter for Angels than for mortals retired from hence to Heaven to whose precious memory the once

[1] Lord of the Manor which had become alienated after the death of Thos. Lord Windsor, Rear Admiral of the Fleet, 1642

happy but now disconsolate has erected this as a monument of her grief and love. He died June 22, 1684, æt. 39.

Under the above

Under this tomb lyeth interred the body of the hon. Mrs. Elizabeth West, second daughter of Sir Edmond Pye, Knight and Bart., and widow of the late hon. Chas West, Esqre., eldest son of the right hon. Lord Le Warr. She had no views but to serve God and to do good in her generation, and therefore was pious without censoriousness. Her heart and affections were wholly disengaged from things below and did soar aloft to the riches and glories above: which after she had finished her course God called her to enjoy, May 5, A.D. 1713, ætat, suæ 73.

8 John Hicks[1] of Plomer's Hill, near Bath, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1790, died June 21st, 1825.

9 Sophia Elizabeth, daughter of John Hicks and wife of Charles Gray Graves, died Mar. 14th, 1811.

10 John Graves, son of the above, Rector of Bradenham, died Nov. 27th, 1902.

XI. Isaac D'Israeli, Author of "Curiosities of Literature" and father of the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., died Jan. 19th, 1848, aged 82.

12 Maria,[2] wife of the above, died 21st April, 1847, aged 72.

13 Frances Vere Hughes, died Oct. 14th, 1801.

14 Mary Lucy[3] Hughes, Aug. 2nd, 1814.
Jane Vere Hughes, died Nov. 13th, 1818.
Richard Fiennes Hughes, died August 18th, 1821.
(children of the Rev. W. Hughes, Rector of Bradenham, 1798—1832).

Behind the organ, inaccessible, is a tablet inscribed:—

15 In the chapel behind this stone lyeth the body of Johannah Mitchen, wife of John Mitchen, baker and citizen of London. She died the 6th of March, 1709, aged 103 years.

CHANCEL.

BRASS: Beneath figure of a priest in Eucharistic Vestments:—

16 Orate pro anima Domini Ricardi Redberd[4] nuper rectoris istius ecclesiae de Bradeham et patronatu Domini Andree Wyndsore militis, Domini istius manerii cujus animæ propitietur Deus, Amen.

---

[1] Lord of the Manor which he purchased from Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, in 1787.

[2] She was a sister of George Basevi, whose son, George, was a well-known architect.—Ed.

[3] Dr. Lipscomb (*Hist. Buck.*) describes her as Lucy Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Wm. Hughes A.M., Rector and Frances Vere, his wife, and that she died 27th Aug. 1814, aged 19.

[4] He died in 1521. Thos. Langley appears to have been the only writer to discover this brass save Mr. H. K. St. J. Sanderson who includes it in "Brasses and Matrices not given by Haines" as follows: "Stated to exist at Bradenham. Priest in Chasuble." *Mon. Brass Society's Trans.*, vol. 3, 1897-9. —Ed.

The Monumental Inscriptions within the church of St. Bartholomew, Fingest,[1] in the Hundred of Desborough (Dustenburgh) in the County of Buckingham, 1913.

S. SIDE OF CHANCEL OVER S. DOOR:—

Mural Tablet of white marble within a black border.

Sacred to the Memory of Isabel Elizabeth Hayward | daughter of Charles Lewinton Hayward | and Sarah his wife | Born 6th December, 1817, Died 30th March, 1818.

BRASS:

On Sills of S. Chancel windows—

In Humble gratitude to Almighty God | and to the revered memory of Emily | Gowland these South windows are restored | by the Revd Thos Sewell, his wife and children, A.D. 1849.

BRASS:

On Sill of N. Chancel window:

To the Honour of God | and to the memory of Emily Gowland | 'the friend of the poor' | this window is reopened by the poor of the District | aided by her bereaved family, A.D. 1849. | The Renovation of this Chancel and the reopening of the North windows, were effected at the same time | Geo. A. Baker, M.A., Rector, Thos. Sewell, M.A., Curate. |

On oak Lectern:

Capel Sewell, April 4, 1896.

[1] See Editor's Notes.

NOTES.

A Board within and under the Tower is thus inscribed:—

This is to record that | THOMAS PICKET gave | by Deed dated 1690 | a COTTAGE and about | TWO ACRES OF LAND | at Cadmore End the | rent of which is to be | distributed yearly on | St. THOMAS DAY for | Ever to the POOR OF | FINGEST.

Also that MARY MOLE | widow, of Fingest, gave | by Will dated 1731, THREE | POUNDS per year for | ever, out of the Estate | called "Vining" to be distributed to WIDOWS | and other POOR PEO | PLE of the Parish of | FINGEST.

ON THE FLOOR OF TOWER are:

A painting on canvas of the Royal Arms *temp.* Queen Anne.
A late 17th Century chest of Deal, ironbound, having 3 Locks
Two Tables containing the Ten Commandments on zinc, evidently removed from the Chancel.

I am indebted to the Rector, the Rev. J. Stratton Davis, for the following extract from the Register:

The Rev. Howell Powell died at Turville, Decr. 15th and was buried under the Communion Table at Fingest Decr. 18th 1793. Aged 56 years. He was 23 years Vicar of Turville and 30 years Curate of Fingest, where he was buried at his own Request.

Mr. Davis adds that the age "56" is in a darker shade of ink than that of the main entry.

According to *The Reading Mercury* of 16 July 1898, the following Inscription was on a stone in the Chancel:—

Here lies Christopher Edwards, Rector of Finghurst, who lived there 40 years peaceably with his neighbours, a benefactor both to parsonage house and chancel. He died 10 July, 1647.

Also the following Monumental Inscription to the memory of:—

Thos. Ferrars, who married a daughter of Mrs. Bernard, and had two sons, Thomas and John, and four daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, Nathanny and Deborah. He departed this life 11th March, 1646, being then Lord of Fingest Manor, who was very godly and truly loving to his wife and children.

The church is well preserved, and evidently the object of much care and reverent attention. T. W. Oswald-Hicks.

The following hitherto unpublished verses, by the Rev. Geo. Augustus Baker, a former Rector of Fingest who died 4 March, 1866, a transcript of whose Memorial will be found at p. 17, have been sent to me by Mr. Stratton Davis, the present Rector. As the latter gentleman very appositely remarks, the first verse is in several respects inaccurate *ex. gr.* the church is Norman, not Saxon, and the Tower is not "singularly" lofty.—Ed.

THE OLD CHURCH TOWER (FINGEST).

When on yon old grey Tower I look,
Standing in that sequester'd nook,
Where, by the will of providence,
Has been my humble residence,
I never of the prospect tire,
I never weary to admire
That singularly lofty pile
Of Saxon structure, where awhile
Friar and monk were wont to pay
Their superstitious vows, to pray
To Saints and Virgin, till a Creed
More pure than Rome's did here succeed.

I love to stand on yonder hill
And my imagination fill,
As I look downward on the scene
With visions of what there have been,
Thro' a long course of centuries flown,
Th' events of history unknown.
Oh! had that Tower the power of speech,
Had it a spirit that could teach;
How much of wisdom might we learn,
From its revealings, how discern
In the sad tales it might narrate
Of what had often been the fate
Of the ungodly,—ample cause
For the observance of God's laws,
Esteeming it a warning giv'n
As though it were a voice from Heaven.

Oh! when my body with the dust
Shall mingle, as ere long it must,
May it beneath thy sacred shade
Thou old grey Tow'r, in peace be laid!
While my freed spirit still shall see,
And seeing, shall delight in thee.

G. A. B. 1856.

In Fingest Churchyard.

Unless otherwise described, the Memorials are ordinary Head and Foot Stones.

SOUTH SIDE.

West of pathway from S. Gate to S. Porch.

1 *Illegible.*

2 In Memory of Elizabeth Wells who departed this life July 6th, 1869, aged 61 years. *Graveboard.*

3 Sacred to the Memory of Ruth Hussey, Spinster,* daughter of William and Martha Hussey, who died May 26th, 1835, aged 31 years. *Graveboard.*

4 Sacred to the Memory of James Smith | who departed this life | Feb. 1st, 1819 | aged 63 years.
Also of Ann, his wife | who departed this life | May 1st, 1820 | aged 70 years.
Foot Stone has a long illegible verse.

5 Sacred to the Memory of | Esther Smith | daughter of James | and Ann Smith | who departed this life | September 20th, 1810 | aged 16 years.

6 In loving memory | of Emma wife of | Thomas Hussey | who died March 24th, 1880 | aged 40 years.

7 In | affectionate remembrance | of | Thomas Hussey | of Stud Farm, Skermett, Hambledon | who departed this life April 17th, 1876 | aged 65 years.

8 Sacred to the Memory of George Edmond Piercey[1] | son of George and Sophia Piercy | who departed this life September 29th, 1850, aged 33 years. *Graveboard.*

[1] *The Register* describes him as of Bracknell, Berks.

9 To the Memory of Mrs. Sophia Piercy, wife of | Mr. George Webb Piercy, South Weald, Essex | who died May 7th, 1827, aged 40 years. *Graveboard.*

10 In Memory of Mary Hussey who died January 18th, 1817, aged 84 years. *Graveboard.*

11 Three Flat Stones within iron railings:
(A) Sacred to the Memory of | Daniel Sawyer | who departed this life | October 1st,† 1823 | aged 35 years,
We do lament His sudden death | Pray make your Peace with God | Whilst you have breath.

---

* It is noteworthy that four members of this family were buried one after the other in this year (1835)

i.e., Owen Hussey of Grays, Apr. 15th, 2 yrs 7 months
Ruth ,, ,, Skirmett, Hambleden, June 1st, 31
Thomas ,, ,, Lewknor, Sept. 18th, 79
William ,, ,, Skirmett, Oct. 1st, 74. *Vide Register.*

† Daniel Sawyer, buried Aug. 4th 1823. The date October 1st on Stone is quite distinct.—Ed.

(B) [Sacr]ed [to] | the Memory of [Sara]h[1] wife of | John Rixon | Died April 30th, 1838 | aged 52 years.
Also John[2] . . . | . . . above | Died Ja[nuary] . . . | aged 10 [months].

[1] *The Register* contains an entry of the burial of Sarah Rixon of Turville, May 3rd, 1838, age 52. Also of

[2] John, son of John Rixon of Turville, on January 9th, 1827, aged 10 months.—Ed.

(C) *Uninscribed.*[3]

[3] The Rector informs me that the stone marks the place of interment of Fanny Rixon of Turville Heath, buried April 12th, 1873, aged 79 years, 2nd wife of John Rixon.—Ed.

12 In | Memory of | John Rixon[4] | of Turville Heath | who died Feby. 13th, 1886 | in his 99th year. *Copestone.*

[4] Husband of B and C, No. 11 ante.—Ed.

13 In Memory of Harriett Booth | who died July 21st, 1873 | aged 73 years.

"Jesu, mercy"

In Memory of | James Booth | who died May 9th, 1873 | aged 79.
Also John, son of James and Harriett Booth | of Fingest Grove, died Sept. 1st, 1884, aged 51.
Also James, 4th son of the above | Born Decr. 1st, 1839, Died at Brighton, May 22nd, 1883. *Copestone.*

14 In Memory | of | Elizabeth | daughter of | James and Harriett Booth | late of this Parish | Born Nov. 28th, 1841 | Died at Mortimer, March 3rd, 1904.

15 Sacred to the Memory of | William Nash | Born June 6th, 1823 | Died Sept. 5th, 1902.

16 In Memory of | Julia | the wife of | William Nash | of Fingest | who died Novr. 13th, 1877 | aged 46 years.

17 George Williams of Fingest House, late of Worcester, died August 3rd, 1896.

Recumbent cross within white marble curb.

18 In Memory of Sarah, wife of Mr. Frederick Riminton | who departed this life, Jan. 6th, 1852, aged 27 years.
Also of Frederick Augustus[5] their infant son.

[5] *The Register* says: Augustus Frederick Rimington, buried Oct. 3rd, 1851.

19 In Memory of | John Sebastian Gwilt* | born 19th February, 1811 | died 4th March 1890. *Copestone.*

20 In Memory of Martha Holland[6] died Aug. , aged 67 years. *Graveboard.*

[6] There is no record of Martha Holland's burial in the register.—Ed.

Also of Thomas Holland,[7] died May 4th, 182(1) [1821], aged 79 years.

[7] *The Register* has: Thomas Holland of Lewknor, buried May 4th, 1821, aged 78 years.

---

* Of Fingest House.—Ed.

Also their children who died in their infancy. [1]

[1] The Rector of Fingest informs me that these children seem to have been William and Thomas. The *Register* records their burials as follows:—
William, son of Thos. and Martha Holland, Oct. 31, [17]86.
Thomas, son of Thos. and Martha Holland, Infant, June 17 [17]89.—Ed.

21 In Memory | of | Naomi Cannor née Lamplough | died March 15th, 1898 | aged 66 years | Mother. *Marble Cross.*

Buried March 19th, 1898, *vide Register.*

22 In Memory of William Neighbour | for 42 years Minister's Churchwarden of this Parish | who departed this life, Novr. 25th, 1875, aged 72 years. *Graveboard.*

23 In Memory of | Richard Robinson | who departed this life, Dec. 2nd, 1889, aged 68 years. *Graveboard.*

24 In Memory of | John Garner Robinson | son of Richard and Sarah Robinson | who departed this life, April 3rd, 1876, aged 28 years. *Graveboard.*

25 In Memory of Sarah wife of Richard Robinson | who departed this life, Septr. 13th, 1872, aged 58 years. *Graveboard.*

26 In Memory of Thomas Robinson | who departed this life, June 6th, 1851, aged 86 years. *Graveboard.*

27 In Memory of Elizabeth Robinson | widow of Thomas Robinson | who departed this life, July 28th, 1874, aged 92 years. *Graveboard.*

Buried August 1st, 1873, *vide Register.* The date "1874," on the Board is clear, but the Rev. J. Stratton Davis (Rector), wrote me that the entry of the burial, Aug. 1, is under the heading at top of 1873-4-5. The preceding entry was for 1873 and there is no indication of any change of year. The next burial was Nov. 18th, 1874, so it is possible that the burial took place in 1874 and that the change of year was omitted by mistake.—Ed.

28 In Memory of | Hannah Wicks | who died June 1st, 1871 | aged 24 years.

29 Here lyeth ye Body of (*remainder of inscription illegible*).

Probably William Cutler, who died in 1788.—Ed.

30 A To the Memory of | Benjamin Cutler | who departed this life | Oct. 21st, 1830, aged 76 years.

B To the Memory of | Margaret Cutler | wife of | Benjamin Cutler | who departed this life, April ye 28, 1811 | aged 62 years. *Two flat Stones within rails.*

31 }
32 } *Illegible.*

East of the same pathway.

33 *Illegible.*

34 Sacred | to the memory of | Mary, the wife of | John Shepperd | of Wells Farm | in the County of Oxford | who died July 27th, 1829 | aged 53 years. *Round-headed Stone, secured by iron bands.*

35 *Illegible.*

North of pathway from E. gate to S. chancel door.

Around white Marble Curbing.

36 In loving Memory of Capel John Sewell | Priest, H.M. Inspector of Schools | who fell asleep, April 14th, 1896, aged 62 years | And to the dear memory of his wife Mary, who died Oct. 5th, 1908 | aged 70 years.

37 Sacred to the Memory of John Jones Dyer* late of the Admiralty, Whitehall, who departed this life the 28th of June, 1861, aged 61. *Copestone bearing a Cross Fleury.*

Brick table tomb.

38 John Duncombe, Esqr., died[1] 177 , aged 68 years.

[1] *The Register* says : 1775, Jan. 2nd, John Duncombe Esqre. of Henly in wool.

Elizabeth[2]. 177 .

[2] *The Register* says : Mrs. Duncombe of Henly, in wool, Octr. 17, 1778.

39 In Memory | of | Catherine the wife of | Mr. Nathaniel Braisher | late of this parish | who died Dec. ye 19th, 1791 | aged 79 years.

40 In Memory | of | Mr. Nathaniel | Braisher | of Boulter End in this | parish who died | March ye 1st, 1798 | aged 92 years.

Cross.

41 To the dear Memory of | Louise Caroline | wife of | the Rev. Thos. Sewell | once Curate of this place | entered into rest, July 4th, 1873 | aged 77 years.

Also of | the Rev. Thos. Sewell | who passed to his rest | at Stamford | Jan. 21st, 1875 | in his 80th year | and is buried here.

Capel Sewell | (their grandson) | at rest | in N.W. Rhodesia | 18th April, 1907 | aged 35 years.

West of pathway to S. Chancel door :

42 Sacred | to the Memory of | Emily | eldest daughter of | Ralph Skinner | Gowland Esqr. | of the County of Durham | Died August 6th, 1848. *Flat Stone within rails.*

43 Hic | Georgius Augustus Baker† | Fingest cum Ibstone | Rector | Annos 78 Natus | die 4to Martii 1866 | In Pace Depositus.

On reverse side of stone :

Ex voto | prolis plæ |

---

* He resided at Fingest House.—Ed.

† He was the brother of Sir Henry Williams Baker, Bart., the first Editor and Author of many of "Hymns A. and M.," published in 1861. Sir H. W. Baker, who was Vicar of Monkland, Leominster, conducted his brother's Funeral Service at Fingest on 9th March, 1866, thus gratifying his wish to be buried there, expressed in the last of his verses printed on p. 13.—Ed.

At the foot of the foregoing :

44 In Memory of | Sophia the beloved wife of | the Rev. Geo. Aug^s. Baker M.A., | Rector of Fingest-cum-Ibstone | A long and painful malady borne | with the most devout submission | to the will of the Almighty | terminated her earthly existence | the 7th day of July, A.D. 1857. *Stone Cross.*

If as Christ suffered meekly, patiently
His servants here their sufferings endure
Shall they not with him thro' Eternity
In glory reign of heavenly bliss secure?

45A To the Memory of | Mary Anne Guiton | who died 12th of August 1876, the beloved sister of Elizabeth Sandby | of this Parish.

B In Memory of | Elizabeth[1] | wife of Hervey Sandby of this Parish | who died 29th of May, 1880 | aged . . (*Figures obliterated*).

[1] Elizabeth Sandby buried June 1st, 1880, age 69 years, of Bolter End, Fingest. *Vide Register.*

C Also in Memory of William Henry Hervey Sandby | who departed this life, 2nd Feb., 1885.

Copestone within rails.

46 In Memory of | Brook Young, Esquire R.N. | third son of the late | Sir William Lawrence Young, Bart., sometime of Bradenham House | in this County | died February 27th, 1879, aged 66 years. *Cross within rails covered with ivy.*

In this portion of the churchyard are eight other memorials the inscriptions whereon are completely decayed.

South of pathway from E. gate to S. Porch :—

Large enclosure within iron rails. A brick pavement surrounds and separates each Head Stone.

47 Sacred | to the Memory of | James Batting[2] Esqr. | of Chepping Wycombe in this County | who died March 15th, 1806 | Aged 80 years | A man whose rare and philanthropic qualities | eminently distinguished him both in life | and at death. Religion and religious persons | experienced in him a kind and fostering friend, | the indigent a prompt and liberal benefactor | and whilst memory lasts a grateful recollection | of his kindnesses will be retained | by his numerous friends.

Withhold thy hand nor seek the chisel's aid
To add a Molehill to a Mount of fame,
Tell—humble stone—here Batting now is laid
And bear the best of Epitaphs—his name.

[2] James Batting, buried 19 March 1806. *Vide Register.*

Within same enclosure are five other Headstones laid flat, inscribed as follow :

48 In Memory of | Mrs. Elizabeth Murlin | wife of Mr. John Murlin, gent. late of the Borough of Chepping | who departed this life, May 24th, 1801, aged 68 years.

49 Sacred | to the Memory of | Eleanor[1] the wife of | James Batting Esqre. | of Chepping Wycombe who departed this life | November 7th, 1805 | aged 66 years.

[1] Buried 12 Nov. 1805. *Vide Register.*

50 In Memory of | Thomas the son of | James Batting | who died October 16th, 1767, aged 39 years.

The Register has: 1767, Oct. 18th. Thomas Batten was buried in wool.

51 In Memory of | John, the son of | James and Mary Batting | who died Feb. 28th,[2] 1761 | aged 29 years.

[2] 1761, Aug. (?) 2. John Batting of the parish of High Wycomb was buried in wool. *Vide Register.*

52 In Memory of James Batting | son who departed this life | Octr. 1773 | aged 7—years.

1773, Oct. 16. James Batten of High Wycomb in wool. *Vide Register.*

Three other Headstones are within this enclosure, but their inscriptions are illegible.

53 In | loving memory | of | Mary Stevens | who died Jan. 30th-1832 | aged 70 years | For 29 years the faithful servant of Brook Young, Esqr.

In this portion of the churchyard there are three graveboards whose inscriptions are wholly obliterated, also a Cross and four Headstones the inscriptions whereon are illegible.

T. W. Oswald-Hicks.

Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of Holy Trinity, Great Woolstone, in the Hundred of Newport in the County of Buckingham, 1911.

ON FLOOR OF NAVE.

1 Here lieth the | Body of George the | son of George Dudly | and Sara his wife | He was borne ye 16 | Day of November & | died ye 2nd of June, 1699 | (Text[1]).

2 Here lieth ye Body of | Anne the wife of | John Gilpin, gent. | She departed this life | December ye 24th, 1719 | in the 62 year of her | —
— orge ye son | of John Gilpin | —— depart | d July ye 18 | —— (16)83.

3 Here Lieth ye | Body of Ketura | ye daughter of | George Dudly | & of Sara | his wife she De | parted ye 28th of | May, 1695. (Text.)

4 Here Lieth the | Body of George the | son of George | Dudly and Sara | his wife who died | the 11 day of August, 1697 | He was borne at | night and died | the next day | The Lord was soe | pleased to take | him a way.

5 Here Lieth the Body of George | Dudly, gen. of Woolston Magna | & husband of Sarah Dudly he | Departed this life June the 18 | 1724 in the 66 year of his age |
Dear friends for me lament no more
I am not lost but gone before
But as I am so must you bee
Therefore prepare to follow me.

6 Here Lieth ye | Body of Ann | daughter of John | Gilpin & of Ann | his wife. Shee | Departed this life | August ye 13, 1694 | And in the 7th year | of her age.
My time was short | Longer may be my rest
God called me hence | Because he saw it best.

W. Bradbrook.

[1] The word "text" following an Inscription indicates that a text upon the stone has been omitted.—Ed.

In Great Woolstone Churchyard.

The Memorials are Head and Foot Stones, except otherwise described.

1 Edward Hill | M.A. Oxon | 28 years Rector of this Parish | Died Oct. 2, 1878, aged 54.

* * * * * *

This monument was placed in respectful and affectionate Memory of their late Rector by the Parishioners and a few friends, Easter 1879. *Marble Cross on grades with curbing.*

2 In | loving memory | of | William Lenton | who departed this life | May 9th, 1898 | aged 44 years. (Text.)

3 Sacred | to the memory of | Elizabeth, wife of | John Newbery | who exchanged Time | for | Eternity | July 26, 1826, Aged 23.

4 In Memory of Ann Wife of James Rogers | who died April 4th, 1810, aged 32 years |
Also William their son died an infant.
Longitudinal graveboard.

5 Underneath is laid the body of | Alfred James Herbert | the only son of | James Herbert and Eliza | his wife. Born May 18, 1848, Died November 28, 1867 | *A ridged Stone.*
I. H. S.

6 Ann Herbert | who died on the 25th Jan. 1874 | Aged 85 years.
I. H. S.

7 Charlotte Herbert | who died April 17th, 1877 | Aged 47 years.

8 In | loving Memory of | Mary Ann | the beloved wife of | Isaac Young | Died Jan. 18th, 1887 | Aged 66 years.

It is no longer going home
For Heaven is reached at last
The dreary Wilderness, thank God,
Is now for ever past.

9 Here lieth the Body of | Mary the daughter of | John and Sarah Chad | who departed this life | Nov. ye 11th, Anno Domini | 1730, in the Forth year | of her age.

10 In | memory of | William Rogers | departed this life | January 9th, 1875 | aged 68 years.

11 Erected | to | the memory of | James Rogers | Husband of | Elizabeth Rogers | who departed this life | March 15th, 1827 | Aged 54 years.

12 In | Memory of | Thomas Rogers | Died October 16, 1862 | aged 60. *Cruciform Stone.*

13 Sacred | to the memory of | Alfred | son of Joseph and Caroline | Scrivener | who died January 22, 1824 | Aged 27 years. (Text.)

14 Sacred | to the memory of | Joseph | Husband of Caroline | Scrivener | who died April 7th, 1824 | Aged 64 years. (Text)

15 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | William son of | William and Annie | Sharman | Born Augst. 5th, 1867 | Died May 25th, 1868. (Text)

16 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | William Sharman | who died Aug. 21, 1889 | Aged 62 years.
Also of | Annie, wife of the above | who died Feb. 9, 1896 | Aged 59 years. (Text)

17 In Memory of | Giles Ping | who died May 30th, 1778 | aged 42 years.

You whose fond wishes do to Heaven aspire
Who make those blest abodes your sole desire
If you are wise and hope that bliss to gain
Use well your time, live not an hour in vain
Let not the morrow your vain thoughts employ
But think each day the last you shall enjoy.

18 Here lieth the Body | of Bernard the son of | John and Mary Cheuall | He deceased the 13th | of Sept. in the year Anno q. Dom. 1709 | in ye 53 year of his age.

19 Here | lieth the Body of Joanna Crick | ye wife of John Crick. She | Dept^d this life Dec. ye 14th | 1730 in ye 25th year of her age.

Come gentle reader spend a tear
Think of ye dust that lyeth here
And when death calls y^n those must come
And pay the debt which I have done.

20 In Memory of | John Crick and | Mary Crick his Sister | He died Oct. 11, 1765 | Aged 68 | She died Oct. 7, 1757 | Aged 62 |

21 In | Memory of Mary wife of | William Aterbery | who died Nov. 9, 1788 | in the 42nd year of her age | Also of 2 of their children who died in their infancy. (Text)

22 Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr. George Goodman | who departed this life | December 20, 1815 | Aged 66 years.

23 Sacred to the Memory of | Thomas Goodman | who departed this life | October 16, 1783 | Aged 36 years.

24 To the Memory of | Mary wife of | George Goodman | who departed this life 19 of July 1772 | Aged 50 years.

25 To the Memory of | George Goodman | who departed this life 9th of April 1778 | Aged 53 years.

26 To the Memory of | Sarah Odell | who departed this life | March 3rd, 1779 | in the 78th year of her age. (Text)

27 In Memory | of John Odell | Husband of Sarah | Odell who dept^d this | Life July ye 29, 1749 | Aged 55 years | (Verse omitted)

28 Richard ye son of | Thomas and Susannah | He died January | ye 20[1] Aged 20 years.

[1] No name or year on stone.

29 In | Memory of | Elizabeth Hall | who died 2 March, 1815 | Aged 52 years. *Stone fallen flat.*

Nos. 22 *to* 27 *inclusive are covered with Ivy.*

The church contains a massive stone font, the basin only coloured a light chocolate. One old 15th cent. Bench.

The East window contains stained glass. In the head is A and O (!) (not Ω) and at the bottom is an anchor, a ship, and the white Ensign.

W. Bradbrook.

Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of Holy Trinity, Little Woolstone, in the Hundred of Newport, in the County of Buckingham, 1911.

NORTH WALL OF NAVE.

On a lozenge of polished pottery inserted in the wall.

1 To the Memory of | Dorothy Wyndlow Pattison | better known as Sister Dora who | worked for three years loving and beloved | as Schoolmistress in this Parish. She afterwards | laboured amongst the sick and dying at Walsall where | she entered into rest on Xmas Eve, 1878.

NORTH VESTRY.

2 Stone on floor:—Erected | to the memory of | Thomas Foster | husband of | Ann Foster | who departed this life | January 13, 1837 | aged 63. (Text.)

Little Woolstone church: Chancel, N. Vestry, Nave and S. Porch. The Chancel and Vestry are modern. Nave: 14th Cent. Four good 3-light windows with reticulated tracery; wooden Bell Turret. Porch: 15th Cent.; two niches over entrance. Notice Remains of a stoup in N.E. corner of Porch, and fragments of ancient stained glass in W. window and Vestry window. A number of old Encaustic tiles are used as a hearth for the stove in S.W. corner of Nave. Good cylindrical Font, probably 12th Cent. "Hideous stained glass E. window, and awful stone Reredos of Adoration of Magi"

W. Bradbrook.

In Little Woolstone Churchyard.

The memorials are Head and Foot Stones, except otherwise described.

1 In Memory of | James Perkins | Died Septr. 2nd, 1868 | aged 54 years |
And Elizabeth | his wife | Died Septr. 26th, 1869, aged 51 years.

2 In loving Memory of | Esther Gardner | who died Sep. 6th, 1887 | aged 69 years |
Also of William | Husband of the above | who died Jan. 14th, 1891, Aged 77 years (Text[1]). *Head Stone and Curbing. Stone fallen flat.*

3 Charles Henry | Whitworth | Born Sep. 6, 1850 | Died August 18, 1889.

4 Though she struggled hard for every breath
Her hope was fixed on Him who conquered death.
Angelina Goodman | Died March 17th, 1858 | Aged 5 years and 9 months. | *A Wooden Cross.*

5 In | loving memory of | Charles Goodman | died October 17, 1880 | aged 32 years.
Also of Sarah | wife of the above | Died November 5, 1892 | Aged 48 years. (Text). *Head Stone and Curbing.*

6 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | Francis Walter Goodman | Died January 21, 1900 | Aged 19 years.
Head Stone and Curbing.

7 In | Loving Remembrance | of | Charlotte Rogers | who fell asleep Feby 21, 1906 | Aged 72 years.
A Stone laid flat, much dilapidated.

8 Fanny Lacon | Died | March 13, 1893 |

9 Here lieth the Body of | Daniel Allison. He | Departed this life | January ye 26, 1695 | and in the 66 year of his age |

All you that my grave do view
I was on earth as well as you
But now in grave I here doth ly
Eare long were unto you must ply.
Deciphered with difficulty.

W. Bradbrook.

---

[1] See footnote (1) p. 20.—Ed.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.

(APPENDIX A TO REPORT OF COMMITTEE.
Vol. i, pp. 77-8.)

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRAN. SCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
ADDINGTON ..	H. W. B. Wayman.			
ADSTOCK	,, ,,			
AKELEY	,, ,,			
AMERSHAM ..	.. .. ..	L. H. Chambers.		
ASHENDON ..	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
ASHLEY GREEN ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1869.
ASTON ABBOTS.				
,, CLINTON.				
,, SANDFORD.				
ASTWOOD.				
AYLESBURY.				
BARTON HARTSHORN.				
BEACHAMPTON.				
BEACONSFIELD.				
BIDDLESDEN.				
BIERTON.				
BLEDLOW	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
,, RIDGE..	,, ,,			
BLETCHLEY ..	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
BOARSTALL ..	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
BOVENEY.				
BRADENHAM ..	.. .. ..	T.W.Oswald-Hicks	1913	Vol. II, *The Register of Eng. Mon. Inscriptions.*
BRADWELL ..	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
,, NEW..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish.
BOW BRICKHILL ..	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
GREAT ,, ..	.. .. ..	,, ,,		
LITTLE ,, ..	.. .. ..	,, ,,		
BRILL	H. W. B. Wayman.			
BROUGHTON ..	,, ,,			
BUCKINGHAM.				
BUCKLAND.				
BURNHAM.				
CALVERTON.				
CASTLE THORPE.				
CHALFONT ST. GILES.				
,, ST. PETER.				
CHATERIDGE ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish.
CHEARSLEY.				
CHEDDINGTON ..	H. W. B. Wayman.			

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRANSCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
CHENIES	L. H. Chambers	.. ..	.. ..	Vide *Chenies Church and Monuments*, by Adeline, Duchess of Bedford, London, 1901.
CHESHAM	,, ,,			
,, BOIS ..		L. H. Chambers.		
CHETWODE.				
CHICHELEY.				
CHILTON.				
CHOLESBURY.				
CLAYDON, STEEPLE.				
,, EAST.				
,, MIDDLE.				
CLIFTON REYNES.				
COLD BRAYFIELD.				
COLESHILL ..	L. H. Chambers	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formerly in Herts.
COLNBROOK.				
CRESLOW.				
CUDDINGTON.				
DATCHET	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
DENHAM	T. W. Oswald-Hicks	.. ..	1912	Part printed in Parts ii, iii, vol. I, *The Register of Eng. Mon. Inscriptions.*
DINTON.				
DORNEY.				
DORTON.				
DRAYTON BEAUCHAMP.				
DRAYTON PARSLOW.				
DUNTON.				
EDGECOTT.				
EDLESBOROUGH ..	H. W. B. Wayman.			
ELLESBOROUGH.				
EMBERTON.				
ETON	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
EYTHORPE.				
FARNHAM ROYAL..	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
FAWLEY	,, ,,			
FENNY STRATFORD	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
FINGEST	.. .. ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks	1913	Vol. II, *The Register of Eng. Mon. Inscriptions.*
FLEET MARSTON.				

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRANSCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
FOSCOTT.				
FULMER	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
GAWCOTT.				
GAYHURST.				
GERRARD'S CROSS	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish.
GRANDBOROUGH.				
GRENDON UNDERWOOD.				
GROVE	H. W. B. Wayman.			
HADDENHAM.				
HALTON.				
HAMBLEDEN ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
HAMPDEN, GREAT	.. .. ..	.. ..	Printed 1888 with P.R. by E. A. Ebblewhite.	
,, LITTLE	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
HANSLOPE.				
HARDMEAD.				
HARDWICK.				
HARTWELL.				
HAVERSHAM.				
HAWRIDGE ..	H. W. B. Wayman.			
HEDGERLEY DEAN	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
HEDSOR.				
HILLESDEN ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
HITCHAM	,, ,,			
HOGSTON.				
HORNHILL.				
HORSENDEN.				
HORTON.				
HORWOOD, GREAT				
,, LITTLE				
HUGHENDEN ..	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
HULCOTT.				
IBSTONE	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
ICKFORD	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
ILMIRE.				
IVER	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
IVER HEATH ..	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
IVINGHOE	H. W. B. Wayman.			
JORDANS	C. W. Randall Cloke	.. ..	.. ..	Quaker Burial Ground.
KIMBLE, GREAT.				
,, LITTLE.				

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRANSCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
LACEY GREEN ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1857.
LANE END ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1867.
LANGLEY.				
LATHBURY.				
LATIMER	L. H. Chambers.			
LAVENDON.				
LECKHAMPSTEAD.				
LEE, THE	L. H. Chambers.			
LENBOROUGH ..				
LILLINGSTONE DARRELL.				
,, LOVELL.				
LINFORD, GREAT.				
,, LITTLE.				
LINSLADE.				
LITTLEWORTH COMMON	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish.
LONG CRENDON.				
LOUGHTON ..	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
LUDGARSHALL ..	H. W. B. Wayman			
MAIDS MORTON.				
MARLOW, GREAT.				
,, LITTLE.				
MARSH GIBBON.				
MARSTON, NORTH.				
MARSWORTH.				
MEDMENHAM ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
MENTMORE ..	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
MILTON KEYNES.				
MISSENDEN, GREAT				
,, LITTLE	.. .. ..	L. H. Chambers.		
MOULSOE.				
MURSLEY	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
NASH	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1894.
NEWNTON LONGVILLE	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
NEWPORT PAGNELL.				
NEWTON BLOSSOMVILLE.				
NORTH CRAWLEY.				
OAKLEY.				
OLNEY	H. W. B. Wayman			
OVING.				
PADBURY.				
PENN	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
PENN STREET ..	C. W. Randall Cloke	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1850.
PITCHCOTT.				

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.—

Continued.

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRANSCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
PITSTONE.				
PRESTON BISSET.				
PRESTWOOD ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1849.
QUAINTON	H.W.B.Wayman			
QUARRENDON ..	,, ,,			
RADCLIVE.				
RADNAGE.				
RAVENSTONE.				
RISBOROUGH PRINCES.				
,, MONKS.				
ST. LEONARDS'.				
SAUNDERTON.				
SEER GREEN ..	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
SHABINGTON.				
SHALSTONE.				
SHENLEY	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
SHERRINGTON.				
SIMPSON	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
SLAPTON.				
SLOUGH	H. L. A. Oswald-Hicks.			
SOULBURY	H.W.B.Wayman			
STANTONBURY ..	L. H. Chambers			
STEWKELEY ..	,, ,,			
STOKE GOLDINGTON.				
,, HAMMOND ..	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
,, MANDEVILLE	L. H. Chambers			
STOKENCHURCH ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
STOKE POGES ..	C. W. Randall Cloke.			
STONE.				
STONEY STRATFORD	.. .. ..	L. H. Chambers.		
STOWE.				
SWANBOURNE.				
TAPLOW.				
TATTENHOE.				
THORNBOROUGH ..	L. H. Chambers			
THORNTON.				
TINGEWICK.				
TOWERSEY.				
TURVILLE	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
TURWESTON.				
TWYFORD.				
TYLERS GREEN ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Modern Parish, formed 1863.
TYRINGHAM.				
UPTON-CUM-CHALVEY.				

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE CHURCHYARD INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIPTION. UNDERTAKEN BY—	TRANSCRIBED BY—	PRINTED	NOTES
WADDESDON.				
WALTON	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.		
WATERSTRATFORD.				
WAVENDON.				
WENDOVER ..	L. H. Chambers.			
WESTBURY ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	Printed	Rev. R. Ussher in *The Buckingham Advertiser.*
WESTCOTT.				
WESTON TURVILLE	L. H. Chambers.			
,, UNDERWOOD.				
WEXHAM	H. W. B. Wayman			
WHADDON.				
WHITCHURCH ..	.. .. ..	G. W. Wilson[1]	.. ..	MS. in Library Bucks A. & A. Soc. at Aylesbury.
WILLEN	H. W. B. Wayman			
WINCHENDON NETHER.				
,, UPPER.				
WING.				
WINGRAVE ..	H. W. B. Wayman			
WINSLOW.				
WOOBURN.				
WOOLSTONE, GREAT	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.	1913	Vol. II, *The Register of Eng. Mon. Inscriptions.*
,, LITTLE	.. .. ..	,, ,,	,,	,, ,,
WOLVERTON.				
WORMINGHALL.				
WOTTON UNDERWOOD				
WOUGHTON ON THE GREEN	.. .. ..	W. Bradbrook.	1912	Vol. I, *The Register of Eng. Mon. Inscriptions,* pp. 69-77.
WRAYSBURY ..	T. W. Oswald-Hicks.			
WYCOMBE HIGH.				
,, CHIPPING.				
,, WEST.				

[1] Mr. George Wm. Wilson of Whitchurch in 1909, published in aid of the Fund for the Restoration of the Parish Church of Whitchurch, an interesting brochure entitled "Chronicles of Whitchurch, Bucks." We regret to add that Mr. Wilson died suddenly in Febry., 1913.—Ed.

APPENDIX B.

CEMETERIES.

AMERSHAM.
AYLESBURY.
BEACONSFIELD.
BUCKINGHAM.
CHESHAM.
DATCHET.
ETON.
FENNY STRATFORD.
LAVENDON.
MIDDLE CLAYDON.
NEWPORT PAGNELL
NORTH CRAWLEY.
STONEY STRATFORD.
WOLVERTON.
WYCOMBE.

Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of St. Mary at Belstead in the Hundred of Samford in the County of Suffolk.

Thomas Blosse major civitat. Norvicens. armig. fil. Thom. Blosse de Gippo arm. frat. Tob. Blosse de Gippo arm. obiit Sept. 11. 1632, sine prob.

Thomas Blosse of Belstead. His first wife was Mary da. and heire of Will. Gage, of Ipswich. He and she left 5 children, Tho. Tob. Will. Mary, Eliza. He died March 5, 1662.

William Blosse, d. July 16, 1632.

Edward Blosse, d. July 7, 1636.

sons of Thomas Blosse.

Tobias Blosse, son of Thomas Blosse. He was Rector of Belstead. 40 years. d. Jan. 30, 1693.

Mary, w. of the above, d. Oct. 7, 1705.

Tobias Blosse of Belstead, son of Thomas Blosse and Cecilia his wife, d. Nov. 1, 1737, aged 40.

Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Darcy of Dartford in Kent, Kt, whose father was servant unto the hopeful prince Henry, whose grandfather was Sir Edward Darcy, Kt., servant to Queen Elizabeth. She was born in 1613, married unto Thomas Blosse of Belstead, J.P., eldest son of Tobias Blosse, and died Dec. 8, 1653, who left issue 2 sons, Darcy and Charles Blosse, and 3 daughters, Grace, Sarah, and Dorcas Blosse.

Maria Alderton, w. of G. A. Alderton of Copdock, da. of John and Sarah Josselyn, d. June 28, 1844, aged 45.

Arabella, w. of William Garrood, da. of Thomas Taylor and Arabella his wife late of Westhorpe in Suffolk. d. Dec. 7, 1760, aged 32.

Arabella, her mother, died March 23, 1761, buried in this Chancel.

Tobias and Joseph, sons of William and Ann Garrood, died infants, 1737.

Ann, wife of William Garrood, d. Jan 8, 1752, aged 50.

William Garrood, Rector, d. April 1, 1789, aged 62.

Sarah, second wife of William Garrood junr, da. of the Rev. John White and Sarah his wife of Nayland. d. Aug. 19, 1775, aged 52.

William Garrood, A.M., 52 years Rector, d. Aug. 19, 1785, aged 83.
Richard Golty, A.M., d. March 7, 1733, aged 42.
Mary, his wife, d. July 4, 1724, aged 30.
Richard, their son, d. July 23, 1723, aged 3.
Sir Robert Harland, Bart., Admiral of the Blue. d. Feb. 21, 1784, aged 69.
Dame Susannah Harland, wid. of Admiral Sir Robert Harland, Bart., d. Feb. 7, 1805, aged 72.
Her daughter, Frances, who married Count Edward Dillon. d. Oct. 23, 1777, aged 25.
Her daughter, Marianne Dorothy, who married the Hon. General Dalrymple, brother to the 6th Earl of Stair; mother to the 7th earl; d. Oct. 28, 1785, aged 29.
John Josselyn of Copdock, d. Feb. 20, 1819, aged 82.
Sarah his wife, d. Oct. 29, 1816, aged 72.
Charles Josselyn, d. Aug. 29, 1861, aged 78, son of John and Sarah Josselyn formerly of Copdock.
Marianne Reynolds, d. June 11, 1765, aged 65, da. of Col. John Duncombe; w. of Col. Rowland Reynolds; mother of Lady Harland.
Tobias Blosse of Belstead, s. of Thomas Blosse of Ipswich and Joanna his wife, da. of Robert Canham of Swafham, Norfolk, m. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Siclemore of Ipswich, d. Jan. 6, 1630.
He left 2 sons, Thomas Blosse, who had 2 wives: Mary, da. of William Gage of Ipswich, and Elizabeth da. of Sir Robert Darcy of Dartford, Kent, and Tobias Blosse, who married Elizabeth Loe, and 8 daughters, Alice, Elizabeth, Joane, Mary, Abigail, Susanna, Dorcas, Deborah.

TABLETS RECORDING DETAILS OF CHARITIES.
1811.

Charles Bedingfield, late of Ditchingham in Norfolk, Gentleman, by his will, dated Feb. 8, 1749, gave to his executors 80£, to be laid out or secured, as they should think fit, for the perpetual relief of the poor of the parish of Belstead. And Mary King of Belstead aforesaid, spinster, gave the sum of 15£ in furtherance of the said Charity. And the said two sums, amounting together to 95£, were laid out in the purchase of a messuage and 4 acres 2 roods of land in the said parish of Belstead, now in the occupation of Samuel Harwood, vested in Sir Robert Harland, the Rev. Henry Denny Berners, the Rev. Joshua Rowley, Peter Godfrey, Esqr., William Deane, Esqr., and Samuel Harwood, farmer, in trust that they shall yearly employ and dispose of the clear rent, income, and profit, which shall arise from the said messuage and land, in and for the relief and benefit of the poor people of the said parish of Belstead, as they the said trustees shall think fit.

Samuel Harwood of Tuddenham Hall, Suffolk, son of Samuel Harwood, formerly of Belstead, by will, dated 29th Oct.

1887, bequeathed 150£ to trustees, to invest the same, the annual proceeds of which shall be distributed every year amongst such of the poor persons residing in the parish of Belstead and not in receipt of parochial relief, as his trustees shall from time to time think the most deserving and suitable objects for the same.

The Bible, which is used in the Church, was printed at Cambridge by John Hayes in 1674.

There are about 10 stones in the churchyard, which are undecipherable, and 2 mural tablets, and one tomb, in the Church, which are also undecipherable.

Inscriptions from the Churchyard of St. Mary Belstead.

Richard Andrews, d. Feb. 2, 1840, aged 72.
Susan, his wife, d. Aug. 1, 1848, aged 77.
Edward Bagshaw, d. Sept. 30, 1868, aged 12.
Jeannette Maria Bailey, da. of Capt. R. S. Bailey, R.N. d. August 24, 1871.
Matilda Bamford, d. Jan. 15, 1905, aged 72.
William Brown, d. Oct. 12, 1875, aged 84.
Maria, w. of above, d. April 6, 1869, aged 85.
Joseph Bumstead, 40 years clerk of this parish, d. Jan. 13, 1851, aged 85.
Elizabeth, his wife, d. Oct. 18, 1857, aged 95.
John W. Charters, d. Feb. 21, 1887, aged 26.
George Washington Charters, d. Jan. 31, 1900, in his 73rd year.
Nathaniel, son of James and Ann Clarke, d. Jan. 11, 1823, aged 60.
Elizabeth, wid. of above, d. Feb. 8, 1853, aged 86.
Peter Clarke, d. Feb. 21, 1829, aged 70.
Elizabeth his wife.
Mary, w. of James Clarke, d. Dec. 5, 1785, aged 69.
Robert Clarke, d. April 28, 1883, aged 54.
Robert Arthur, d. May 16, 1874, aged 1 yr. 11 m.
Emily May, d. April 1, 1885, aged 2 yrs. and 6 days.
Children of Robert and Louisa Clarke.
Mary, w. of Richard Crouch, d. March 28, 1822, aged 60.
Richard Crouch, d. Oct. 20, 1831, aged 65.
Abraham Day, d. March 11, 1823, aged 72.
Susanna, his wife, d. Jan. 14, 1821, aged 72.
Abraham Day, d. June 13, 1855, aged 77.
Ann, his wife, d. March 2, 1849, aged 66.
Caroline Dundas, d. March 8, 1877, aged 81.
Eliza Fairweather, d. Jan. 22, 1892, aged 60.
Noah Fairweather, d. April 17, 1885, aged 59.
William Taylor Fenning, d. Sept. 26, 1895, aged 64.

Sarah, his wife, d. Feb. 8, 1877, in her 45th year.
Sarah, youngest da. of Samuel and Susannah Foulger, d. Sept. 4, 1871, aged 34.
Nathanael Garnham, d. July 9, 1861, aged 76.
Elizabeth, w. of above, d. Nov. 21, 1832, aged 44.
Robert Garnham, d. June 7, 1851, aged 22.
Mahalah Garnham, d. April 10, 1841, aged 15.
Robert Garnham, d. May 5, 1861.
Charlotte Garnham, wid. of above, d. June 30, 1902, aged 78.
John Garnham, d. April 21, 1886, aged 29.
Georgina, Lady Gwydyr, d. Nov. 20, 1892.
Ann, w. of William Harris, d. April 19, 1781, aged 61.
Elizabeth, relict of William Harris, d. Nov. 23, 1849, aged 65.
John Woods Harris, d. Sept. 12, 1842, aged 41.
John Harris, d. July 18, 1827, aged 75.
Eliz., his wife, d. July 7, 1828, aged 78.
Sarah Harris, d. April 12, 1846, aged 37.
William Harris, d. Oct. 14, 1840, aged 58.
William, son of William and Ann Harris, d. July 18, 1770, aged 19 y. 7 m.
William Harris, d. April 1, 1801, aged 82.
Emily Harvey, niece of Arthur and Elizabeth Storey, d. April 8, 1885, aged 10.
Joseph Hazelton, d. May 6, 1893, aged 71.
Lucy, da. of above, d. Dec. 25, 1870, aged 24.
Louisa, w. of above, d. Nov. 10, 1904, aged 79.
Elizabeth, w. of Phillip Hazelton, d. Feb. 3, 1862.
Mary Ann, w. of Samuel Hedges, d. Oct. 11, 1866, aged 51.
Grace, da. of Major Heigham, m. (1) John W. Charters, (2) Granville Wm. Hely-Hutchinson, d. Jan. 26, 1903, aged 31.
William Clarke Jacobs, d. Sept. 30, 1849, aged 60.
Mary Ann Jacobs, wid. of above, d. June 7, 1871, aged 78.
William Kettle, d. Oct. 21, 1871, aged 76.
Mary, w. of William Kettle, d. April 7, 1887, aged 81.
Sara, da. of above, d. Aug. 20, 1875, aged 13.
James Kettle, d. March 22, 1855, aged 53.
Joseph Laws, d. May 26, 1837, aged 90.
Jane, his wife, d. Nov. 2, 1819, aged 62.
Marianne, w. of Edward Isaac Lockwood, M.A., R. of this par., b. May 24, 1804, d. Feb. 23, 1866.
Edward Isaac Lockwood, for 29 years R. of Belstead, b. April 29, 1798, d. Oct. 20, 1876.
James Martin, d. Oct. 12, 1877, aged 53.
Augusta Emma, da. of George and Eliza Mason, d. at Ventnor, July 17, 1887, aged 37.
Archibald Ralph, fourth son of G. C. and L. M. Mason, d. March 1, 1886, aged 7.
George Mason, b. June 24, 1812, d. Oct. 11, 1893.
Eliza, w. of George Mason, d. May 29, 1876, aged 61.
Ellen Forster Mason, wid. of George Mason of Broadwater, Ipswich and 2nd da. of Rev. T. White, R. of Rossdroit, Ireland, d. June 4, 1897, aged 67.
Eliza, w. of Samuel Mayhew, d. July 1, 1853, aged 25.
Frances Mayhew, d. April 27, 1886, aged 88.

Samuel Mayhew, d. June 7, 1871, aged 76.
John Morgan, d. Jan. 21, 1791, aged 73.
Emma, w. of H. S. Mortimer, d. Jan. 5, 1898, aged 33.
Abraham Pinner, d. Oct. 17, 1873, aged 74.
Mary, w. of above, d. Aug. 31, 1830, aged 31.
Edward Frederick Quilter, b. Feb. 8, 1848, d. July 20, 1905.
Jonathan Ratliff, d. July 26, 1806, aged 56.
Eliza Ratliff, d. Feb. 12, 1831, aged 74.
Robert Robinson, d. March 23, 1885, aged 62.
Mary Sawell, d. Jan. 5, 1900, aged 56.
William Scott, d. July 12, 1792, aged 58.
Samuel Scrivenor, d. March 10, 1863, in his 67th year.
Mary, his wife, d. Nov. 16, 1870, aged 72.
David Skippings, d. July 3, 1874, aged 56.
Hannah, his wife, d. Aug. 7, 1890, aged 66.
Samuel Smith, d. Aug. 8, 1863, aged 76.
Harriet, his widow, d. Jan. 24, 1879, aged 85.
Samuel Smith, 2nd son, d. in Crimea, Dec. 11, 1854, aged 31.
Harriet Smith, eldest daughter, d. May 17, 1843, aged 17.
Ellen Smith, second daughter, d. Oct. 23, 1847, aged 19.
Mary Ann Smith, fourth daughter, d. May 17, 1844, aged 12.
Edward Southgate, d. June 7, 1882, aged 72.
John Arthur Steward, d. Sept. 6, 1879, aged 45.
Ada Sarah, fifth da. of above, d. Dec. 20, 1867, aged 3.
Alexander Hamilton Synge, 14 years vicar of St. Peters, Ipswich, d. March 12, 1872, aged 51.
Sarah Ann, w. of Charles William Trent of St. Thomas Street, Islington, London, da. of the late Mr. Nathanael Clarke, d. Dec. 11, 1871, aged 68.
Maria Elizabeth Innes Umphelby, d. Sept. 22, 1887, aged 81.
Lilla Valés, w. of Monsieur Valés, only da. of Joseph and Maria Umphelby, d. at Cannes, January 3, 1885.
Arthur François Valés, son of François and Lilla Valés of Cannes, d. Jan. 28, 1874, great-grandson of Elizabeth Sheppeard.
Petrus W. A. de C. Vink of Belstead Lodge, d. April 16, 1863, aged 40.
Emily, w. of Jonathan Warden, d. Nov. 1, 1832.
Edith Madeline, da. of Henry and Marian Waspe, d. June 14, 1885, aged 9.
Alice, da. of William and Susan Wenham of Hintlesham, d. Jan. 18, 1901, aged 41.
Rachel Westgate, d. 1892, aged 37.
John Wright, d. Jan. 13, 1782.
Esther, his wife, d. Sept. 17, 1813, aged 91.
William, son of Ellis and Annie Wright, d. May 11, 1887, aged 10 weeks.

I have been unable to ascertain who compiled the foregoing which is printed from a Transcript deposited in the Library of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology (who are likewise unaware of the compiler), Moyses Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, by permission of the Council of the Institute.—Ed.

The Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of St. Peter at Freston in the Hundred of Samford in the County of Suffolk, 1908.

UNDER TOWER.

1 A marble ledger slab with carved shield:—(*Or*), *On a chevron between* 3 *greyhounds courant* (*sa*), WRIGHT; *as many trefoils slipped* (*arg.*) *impaling* (*arg.*) 3 *bars and a canton* (*gu.*), FULLER.

Crest:—*a stag's head erazed.*

Here Lyeth the Body of | John Wright Esqr Patron | of this Church who Dyed | the 11th Feby, 1723 | Aged 78 years.
Here Sleepeth in hopes of a | Joyfull Resurrection Rachell | Wright Late wife of John | Wright Esqr. Eldest daughter | of John Fuller of Ipswch Esq | Dyed ye 28 of July, 1717 | Aged 46.

NORTH CHANCEL WALL.

2 Marble tablet with shield:—*Arg. on a chevron sable* 3 *bezants.*

Crest:—*a demi-Pegasus.*

Sacred | to the memory of | the Reverend John Bond | thirty-six years Rector of this Parish | died December xv. MDCCCXXXI | aged LXII | Also | to the memory of | the Revd. John Theodore Bond | Rector of this Parish | and eldest son of the above | who died | January 20, 1841 | aged 28 | And also of | Emily | wife of the above Revd John Bond | Born January 6th, 1790 | Died April 11th, 1867.

NORTH CHANCEL.

Scroll shaped marble tablet next by Vestry door:

3 Sacred | to the memory of | Emily Jane | wife of the Revd. John Usborne | Rector of Angmering, Sussex | and eldest daughter of | the Revd John Bond | who died in giving birth | to her first born child | December 9th, 1837, aged 24 years | Also to the memory of | Henry Alfred Usborne | her son | who died April 7th, 1839 | aged 1 year and 4 months.

SACRARIUM, N. SIDE.

A 2-light window has following Inscription :—

4 In memory of Harriott Louisa and Agnes, daus. of the Revd. John Bond, Harriott Louisa, wife of the Revd. Charles E. Bond, died 25th Novr., 1844, aged 26, Agnes, wife of Henry Charles Mules, Esqr, died 25th July, 1845, aged 25.
Also in memory of Aug^s. Drewe Bond, son of Har^t. Louisa, he died 17th Octr., 1844, aged 4 months.

Beneath the inscription are two shields :

I. Gu, 3 eagles displayed, and on a chief or, as many leopards' faces of the field impaling :—Arg. on a chevron sa. 3 bezants. II. Arg. 2 bars and 3 torteaux in chief gu.

CHANCEL.

East Window, Inscription in glass :

5 Sacred to the memory of Laura, sixth daughter of the Revd. John Bond, Born Febry. 16th, 1826, Died May 30th, 1860.

NAVE.

In most easterly of South windows :

6 Remains of Latymer arms in glass. "*Arg. semée of cross crosslets a chev. arg. in dexter chief a cinquefoil or.*

NAVE, S.

2-light centre window (made by Messrs. Clayton and Bell).

7 In East light : Martha and Mary. In West light : The Saviour. In the scroll above the glory round His head : "I am the Resurrection and the Life." In the glass between the tops of the lights, an Angel holding a scroll inscribed "Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus." A star above each end of the scroll.
Inscription at the foot of the window :
To the glory of God and in || memory of Margaretta Elfreda Hahn.

Churchyard Inscriptions from Freston.

SOUTH.

Marble Stone with enclosed grave.

1 In | Loving memory | of | Benjamin Addison | who died July 3rd, 1900 | Aged 73 years | For nearly 40 years Clerk of this Parish |

The Lord Himself hath need of us.
On till the fight be won.
And the King's words shall thrill the heart
Servant of God well done.

2 In | loving memory of | Eliza Armstrong | who fell asleep Jany. 30th, 1892 | Aged 41 years. |

Marble Cross with Calvary.

3 In loving remembrance of | Georgina Eliza | wife of the Revd. Alfred Bond, | Rector of this Parish | and Daughter of the late J. Sidney Thorp, Esqr, | of Chippenham Park, Cambridgeshire | who died November 23rd, 1878, aged 49 years | Also | Alfred George Montague Bond | their son, Lieut. 27th Inniskillings | who died March 13th, 1879, aged 27 years |

4 Sacred | to the memory of | Georgiana Emma | wife of the | Rev. Wilmot Guy Bryan, | of Lingfield, Surrey | and daughter of the late | E. B. Venn, Esq. | who died in peace | on the 9th April, 1889, aged 70 | .

5 Sacred | to the memory of | John Eardly Bryan | third son of the | Revd. Wilmot Guy Bryan M.A. | and Georgiana Emma his wife, | died 15th March, 1869, aged 12 years | In the full faith of the Gospel | .

Below the Inscription upon the Headstone No. 4, the following has been added:

Also of | the Rev. Wilmot Guy Bryan | who died 16th February, 1906 | aged 85 |

Cross.

6 In | loving memory of | Jane | eldest daughter of | Henry and Jane Burch | who died October 13th, 1893, aged 25 years | .

7 In affectionate remembrance | of | Mary Burch | who died March 4, 1868 | aged 73 years | Her end was peace | .

8 Sacred | to the Memory of | John Burch | who died March 7, 1852 | Aged 62 years | .

Stone Cross in enclosed space.

R. C. J. C.

9 Rachael Cooke | Born Feby. 2nd, 1777 | Died July 26th, 1866 | also | John Cooke | (her husband) | Born June 9th, 1783 | Died June 28th, 1870 | .

For more than 20 years gardener | in the Revd. A. Bond's family | This stone is erected | by their family and employer | in token of affection and respect | Faithful in life, hopeful in death.

Raised stone coffin-shaped tomb.

10 S. SIDE. Sacred | to the memory of | Samuel Dale | who departed this life | September 17th, 1866 | Aged 70 years | .

W. SIDE. Sacred | to the memory of | Hester Dale, relict of Samuel Dale | who departed this life | August 13th, 1874 | Aged 90 years.

Marble Cross with calvary and enclosed grave.

11 In | loving memory | of | Lavinia Georgina Dalrymple | eldest daughter of | James Dalrymple Esqr. | of Langlee and Greenknowe, N.B. | who died 21st June, 1888 | Jesu, Mercy. | R.I.P.

12 In memory of | Mary Daniel | Daughter of | Henry Fayerbrother | who departed this Life | the 7th of May 1781 | Aged 50 years.

Marble Cross with Calvary and enclosed grave.

13 In loving memory of | John Orme Durrant | Fourth son of | the Rev. C. R. Durrant | Rector of this Parish | who died March 24th, 1893 | Aged 10 years.

"They laid my little sleeper
Beside the grey Church tow'r,
They wreath'd his bed with roses
And many a fragrant flower.

Near to the font he sleepeth,
Beneath the hallow'd sod ;
Near to the place I gave him
In faith and hope to God.

Near to the home that lov'd him,
Near to its quiet rest ;
But nearer, O my Saviour,
Yea, nearest to Thy breast.

Then rest, my angel sleeper,
Rest till the morning ray,
Rest till the daylight dawneth
And shadows flee away.

NOTE.—The above verses are from "A Child's Funeral" which appeared in the *Church Monthly* of June, 1893; and they were used by the kind permission of the Editor, and of the Author of the lines, the Right Reverend Wm. Pakenham Walsh, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory.

SOUTH SIDE OF TOWER.

Marble Cross with Calvary and enclosed grave.

14 In loving memory of | Susanna | Sophia Durrant | the beloved wife of | Christopher Mercer Durrant Esqr. M.D. | of Ipswich | Entered into rest May 16th, 1897. | Aged 79 years | .

"Until the day break and the shadows flee away."

Also of the above | Christopher Mercer Durrant M.D. | who entered into rest | Easter Eve, April 6th, 1901 | Aged 86 years | .

"Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee."

15 In memory of | Henry Fayerbrother | who departed this Life | the 20th of Decbr. 1872 | Aged 85 years.

16 In memory of | Mr. John Fayerbrother | who departed this Life | the 2nd of March, 1794. | Aged 69 years. | .

17 In loving memory | of | James Garrard | who departed this life. | July 18th, 1894 | Aged 59 years | .

18 I.H.S. | In | loving memory | of George Gibbs | who died October 13th, 1889 | in his 65th year. | Also of | Ann Gibbs | wife of the above | who died October 10th, 1904 | in her 86th year.

19 Here | lieth all that can die of | our dear father | Jacob Giddings | born February 16th, 1794 | died July 19th, 1862. | Also of | our dear mother | Charlotte Giddings | born Feast of the Annunciation, 1794 | died Feast of Nativity, 1879 | .

Stone Cross.

20 Thy Will be done | Louisa Jane Griffiths | Born Oct 31, 1837 | Died April 27, 1866 | Aged 28 years | .

21 In memory | of | Mary the Wife of | Henry Hewke | who departed this Life | the 28th of June, 1801 | Aged 61 years. | .

In memory | of | Henry Hewke | who departed this Life | the 6th of October | 1819 | Aged 80 years | .

Marble Cross with Calvary and enclosed grave (there are two lilies in the Centre of the Cross, one drooping and one broken).

22 In loving memory | of | Anthony Deane Hicks | who died May 11th, 1900 | Aged 71 years | And of Mary Ann his wife | who pre-deceased him, Oct 13, 1896 | Aged 70 years |

23 In | Memory of | Eliza | the beloved wife of | John Hunt | who died September 7th, 1874 | Aged 38 years | .

Raised brick tomb with inscribed ledger stone.

24 In memory of | John Worcester | of the Parish of | St Sepulchre, London | who departed this Life | the 5th of March, 1810 | Aged 45 years | Also of Sarah Jacobs | of this Parish | who died Dec 13th, 1825 | Aged 67 years Also of | William Jacobs | late of this Parish | who died Jan 21st, 1835 | Aged 79 years.

25 In memory of | Sarah the wife of | George Kemball | Surgeon | of Holbrook | . . . . . (*Rest Buried*). (1737).

26 In memory of | George Kemball | Surgeon | Late of Holbrook | who departed this life. . . . . (*Rest buried*). (1762).

SOUTH OF NAVE. Flat ridged monument. SOUTH SIDE:

27 In memory of | Harrietta Anne, wife of William Lucas | and daughter of Edward Beaumont Venn, who departed this life | the 10th of September 1874, aged 54 years. | .

NORTH SIDE:

In ever loving Memory of | William Lucas | "The Branthams," Holbrook | . Who died 21st Novr., 1893, in his 60th year | .

28 In loving remembrance of | Isabel | second wife of | William Lucas | "The Branthams," | Holbrook. | Who departed this life | September 26th, 1888 | in her 73 year | .

29 Sacred | to the Memory of | Mary the wife of John Manning | who departed this life | July 11th, 1863 | in the 85th year of her age | .

Sacred | to the Memory of | John Manning, late of Groton | . who departed this life | February 13th, 1865 | in the 89th year of his age. |

Ridged Stone Tomb.

S. SIDE:

30 Sacred to the Memory of | John Lott Manning | eldest son of John and Mary Manning | who departed this life Dec. 1st, 1887 | Aged 83 years | .

N. SIDE:

Sacred to the Memory of | Mary, daughter of John and Mary Manning | who departed this life April 11th, 1875 | in the 69th year of her age.

31 In | Memory | of | William Manning | for several years a Churchwarden | of this Parish | who died January 30th, 1893 | Aged 84 years.

Ridged marble tomb.

32 In loving memory of | Aaron Mead | the dearly-beloved husband of | Harriett Mead | who passed away peacefully October 3rd, 1906 | Aged 82 years | .

Raised flat stone with flat cross.

33 In memory of | Charlotte Gambier | Musgrave | who died Decr. 6th, 1892 | Aged 81 years | .

Cross and below it design showing 3 Primroses, Rose, and Marguerite carved upon the headstone.

34 In loving memory of | Eliza | the beloved wife of Joseph Rands | who died March 25th, 1870 | Aged 48 years.

35 In | loving memory | of | Joseph | the beloved husband of Mary Ann Rands | who died May 4th, 1892 | Aged 70 years | .

36 Sacred to the Memory | of | Robert Ruffles | (late of Shotley) | who died December 27th, 1868 | Aged 83 years | Also | Mary Ruffles | . wife of the above | who died May 13th, 1878 | aged 75 years | .

Marble cross and enclosed space.

37 In | loving memory | of | Clara Thompson | Born 5th Dec. 1846 . | Died 2nd May, 1897 | .

38 NAVE, S. Railed space having obelisk or altar shaped memorial. On the south side is a shield:—*Quarterly; 1st, Erminois on a bend (gu.) between 6 fleur de lys (arg.) 3 escallops (arg.)*, VENN; *2nd, On a fess 3 mullets all within a bordure engrailed (or indented), 3rd, (arg.) a chevron between 3 mascles (gu.)*, ASHTON; *4th, (arg.) 3 kingfishers proper: impaling—(vert) 3 stags trippant (or.)*, GREEN.

SOUTH FACE:

Sacred | to the memory of | Edward Beaumont Venn | of this parish | who died | the 4th of January 1857 | aged 76 | Also of Harriette | wife of | the above named | Edward Beaumont Venn | and daughter of | Francis Green | of Dorking, Surrey | who died | the 31st of May 1855 | aged 72 | .

EAST FACE:—

In | affectionate memory | of | Gerard Noel Venn | of Ipswich | son of | Edward Beaumont Venn | who died November 17th 1877 | aged 68 | .

VENN TOMB. EAST FACE:

39 In memory of Margaretta Elfrida Hahn | the beloved wife of | J. M. K. Hahn | and youngest daughter of | E. B. Venn Esq. | aged 60.

NORTH FACE:

In | affectionate remembrance | of | Frances Ashton | widow of Joseph Brett Middleton | and daughter of | Edward Beaumont Venn | who departed this life | December 21st, 1873 | Aged 59 years. Also of | Frances Ashton Middleton | Daughter of the above | who died September 28th, 1895 | in her 51st year | .

40 Sacred | to the memory of | James Warden | who departed this life | October 17th, 1881 | Aged 57 years | .

41 Sacred. | to the memory of | Fanny | the beloved wife of James. Warden | who departed this life | April 19th, 1879 | aged 48 years | .
Also Charles, son of the above | who died September, 1864 | Aged one month | .

42 Sacred | to the memory of | Mary Ann | the beloved wife of | . Henry Waterman | who died May 7, 1856 | Aged 36 years.

43 In memory of | George Dale Waterman | who died | September 4th, 1851 | Aged xi months | .

I take these little lambs said he
And lay them in my breast,
Protection they shall find in me,
In me ever blest.[1]

44 In memory of | Elizabeth Whyatt | wife of | WilliamWhyatt | . who died | January 20th, 1836 | aged 29 years | .

Raised brick tomb with inscribed ledger stone.

45 In memory of | John Worcester | of the Parish of | St Sepulchre, London | Who departed this Life | the 5th of March 1810 | Aged 45 years. Also of Sarah Jacobs | of this Parish | who died Dec: 13th, 1825 | Aged 67 years | also of | William Jacobs | late of this Parish | who died Jan 24th, 1835. | aged 79 years | .

46 Small stone cross. "To Baby."

EAST SIDE.

In marble—a little boy standing below a cross planted upon a rock, and supporting with his hand a dove which is nestling in his bosom and upon which he is lovingly looking. The Sculptor was Roscoe Mullins, Esqr.

47 In | Loving Memory of | Humphrey | Jervis—White—Jervis | Born Dec 21st, 1896 | Died Oct 9th, 1900 | .

NORTH SIDE.

48 In | Memory of | Jane Young | daughter of | Daniel Barker | Died 24th December, 1866 | Aged 39 years.
In | Memory of | Daniel Barker | Died 20th August, 1861 | Aged 60 years | .

49 In memory of | Mary | the beloved wife of | John Bloomfield | (Master Mariner) Ipswich | who died March 23rd, 1870 | Aged 53 years.

Stone cross.

50 I. H. S. (at headstone).
R. J. C. (at footstone). 1861.

---

[1] These were favourite lines of the late Ven. Robt. Hindes Groome, Archdeacon of Suffolk 1869-1887, who never visited the Churchyard without reading them.

Double Headstones and Footstones. Above each inscription, a quatrefoil in circle.

51 In | loving memory of | Emma Culf | who died Oct 13th, 1893 | Aged 73 years | .
Henry Culf | who died August 5th, 1886 | Aged 56 years | .
Also by their side lie buried their three children | Henry, Emily, and Charles | who died in infancy | .

Marble stone and enclosed grave space. Lilies, Passion flower, and ferns above the inscription.

52 In | loving memory | of | Harriet Davey | third daughter of the late | Samuel Davey | of this Parish | Who died November 22nd, 1905 | Aged 75 years | .

Marble Cross with Calvary.

53 In memory of | Anna Maria Gibson | who died | February 12th, 1897 |

Raised brick tomb with inscribed ledger:—

54 Here | resteth in Hopes of a Glorious | Resurrection the Body of | Mrs. Mary Hare who departed this | Life on the 13th Day of June 1772 | Aged 49 years.

55 In memory of | Robert Johnson | Late of Foxhall | who departed this Life | the 13th of Jany. 1786 | Aged 62 years | .

56 In memory of | Mary Last | who died the 29th of Novbr. | 1790 | Aged 73 years |

Ridged flat tombstone:—

57 Sacred to the memory of | Mr. Daniel Last | who departed this life | August 12, 1862 | in the 80th year of his age.

58 In memory of | Mr. Joseph Sage | Late of this Parish | who died the 4th of July | 1780 | Aged 52 years |

59 In memory of | Mrs. Hester Sage | wife of | Mr. Joseph Sage | who died 20th Septr. 1794 | aged 63 years |

Flat tombstone:—

60 Sacred | to the memory of | Benjamin Sage | who died Aug. 9, 1859 | Aged 63 years | Also of his children | Catherine died Decr. 1833 | Aged 2 years | Catherine Garrod | died Dec. 14, 1851 | Aged 15 years | Also in memory of | Arthur Frederick Parker | born Oct. 26, 1852 | died Nov. 27, 1853 | Thomas Bennet Parker | Born Aug. 25, 1854 | Died April 16, 1856.

61 In memory of | Nathaniel Sage | (late of this Parish) | who departed this Life | Octr. the 26th 1816 | Aged 27 years | .

62 In memory of | Dorothy | the wife of | Thomas Sage | who died March 18, 1830 | Aged 79 years |

63 In memory of | Thomas Sage | who died | December the 23rd 1805 | Aged 65 years | .

64 In | Memory | of | Prudence Sage | who died September 9th, 1851 | Aged 66 years | and of | Joseph Sage | her husband | who died January 16th, 1862 | Aged 84 years | .

Flat ridged Stone.

65 In memory of | Mary, wife of Robert Squirrell senr | late of Stowmarket | who died April 3rd, 1856, aged 69 | .

66 In | loving memory | of | Robert Winson | Who died December 24, 1895 | Aged 63 years | .

C. R. DURRANT.

Printed by permission of the Council of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology from a transcript deposited in their Library at Bury St. Edmunds.

Monumental Inscriptions from the Graveyard of the Congregational Chapel in the Borough of Southwold in the County of Suffolk, 1908.

WEST SIDE:

FACING WEST:

1 To the Memory of the Revd. William Hopkins, 30 years Pastor of this church, who Exchanged Earth for Heaven August 3rd, 1865, Aged 61 years.

Within these walls I spent my breath
Now silent, senseless here I sleep in death;
These lips again must wake, and yet declare
A dread Amen to truths I published here.

Stone Altar Tomb, narrower at foot than head.

FACING EAST:

In Loving Remembrance of Maria, Widow of the Late Revd. William Hopkins, who fell asleep, March 29th, 1879, Aged 89 years.

Interred in Ipswich Cemetery, April 2nd, 1879.

Forbear my friends to weep,
Since Death hath lost its Sting,
Those Christians that in Jesus sleep,
Our God will with Him bring.

2 Sacred to the Memory of Matilda, wife of William Crisp, who Died September 29, 1839, Aged 57 years.

Also of William Crisp who Died Febry. 29, 1844, Aged 59 years.

Stone Coffin-shaped Sarcophagus.

EAST SIDE.

3 Sacred to the Memory of Henry Haken who Departed this Life March 27th, 1877, in the 74th year of His Age.

Thou art gone to the grave! but we will not deplore thee
For God was thy ransom, thy Guardian and Guide
He gave thee, He took thee and He will restore thee;
Death has no sting, for the Saviour has died.

4 Sacred to the Memory of Joyce, the beloved wife of Henry Haken, who Departed this Life, January 20th, 1869, in the 69th year of Her Age.

Her End was peace.

Stone curb around this and No. 3.

EAST SIDE.

5 In Memory of Frederick Thomas, son of Frederick and Charlotte Mayhew, who Died Jan. 9th, 1856, Aged 2 years and 9 months. (Text)

EAST SIDE.

6 The Burial place of Mary, wife of Capt. Edw. Killwick, R.N. She Died in peace on the 14th of April 1845, In the 75th year of Her Age.

Curb and Beach Stones.

NORTH SIDE.

7 Sacred to the Memory of Samuel Laws who Died April 23rd, 1844, In the 59 year of His Age.
Also of Rebecca, His Beloved Wife, who Died January 18th, 1843, In Her 59th year. (Text) *Draped Urn.*

Transcribed May 20th, 1908, by Mr. Donald Roper Gooding of Southwold and deposited by him in the Library of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, Moyses Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, July 1909, and now printed by permission of the Council of the Institute.

ELECTIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

(Since Annual Meeting 17th Decr. 1912.)

Frederick Arthur Crisp, Esq., F.S.A.

John Ross Delafield, Esq.

Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.,
President of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, &c.

Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey.

E. W. Swanton, Esq.
Director of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson's Museums, Selby and Haslemere, Hon. Local Sec. of Surrey Arch. Soc.

RESOLUTIONS.

Recommended by the Council for adoption at the Annual Meeting of the Society in December next.

1. The Monumental, Sepulchral and other Memorials in and around Churches, Churchyards and other places of interment throughout the country, being as they are, important, and in many ancient instances the only, records of numberless persons and services of merit and devotion in and for cause and country, the preservation of all such memorials, however humble, should be regarded as the Nation's care.

   The English Monumental Inscriptions Society, in view of the many arbitrary and unjustifiable instances of interference with and injury to such memorials which, to their lasting regret, have come to and been brought to their notice, hereby emphatically protest against all interference with, damage to, and removal of, such memorials, and place upon record their deliberate opinion that the time is come when all such acts should be prohibited by Law.

   It is the considered opinion of this Society that the Ancient Monuments, Consolidation and Amendment, Act, 1882, should be amended so as to include all sepulchral memorials throughout the Country.

2. That a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, to their Graces the two Archbishops, to the several Lord Bishops and Diocesan Chancellors of the Provinces of Canterbury and York and to the Antiquarian and Archæological Societies throughout the Kingdom, calling their attention to this protest, and beseeching their aid in the premises.

Signed on behalf of
the Council,

T. W. Oswald-Hicks,
Hon. Secretary.

The English Monumental Inscriptions Society.

Treasurer's Account of Receipts and Payments Dec. 1911—Dec. 1912.

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.
1912				
	Subs. from Libraries	3	0	0
	Do. Ordinary[1] Members ...	1	1	0
	Miscellaneous Receipts	0	3	10
July 20	Loan from President[2]	17	6	0
Dec. 10	Balance due to him and Hon. Secretary	1	11	2
		£23	2	0

PAYMENTS.		£	s.	d.
1912				
Aug. 3	Messrs. Bale & Co. Ltd. printing Part I. of Register	17	6	0
	Messrs. Cohen & Co. printing 4 pp. Circular	0	18	0
	Blocks, Rubber Stamp, Binding, Stationery, Carriage and Incidentals ...	3	6	3
Decr. 10	Postage during year	1	11	9
		£23	2	0

I have examined the Vouchers for the payments included in, and have checked, this Account above and find the same to be correct.

C. W. RANDALL CLOKE,
Auditor.

Broad Sanctuary Chambers,
Tothill Str., Westminster, S.W.
14 : 12 : 1912.

[1] Seven ordinary members removed from Membership Roll for non-payment of Subscriptions.
[2] Since repaid.

A List of Forty original Licenses[1] for Marriages solemnized at the Rev. Alexander Keith's "New" chapel in Mayfair, and at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London.

Note.

The New Chapel was notorious for the private and clandestine marriages which could be performed, rather than solemnized, there, expeditiously, yet legally, for over 20 years in the reign of George II. Every class and degree of society, able to pay for its facilities, was found among its patrons. The Earl of Kensington, Bysshe Shelley, the Countess of Oxford, James Duke of Hamilton and the beautiful Elizabeth Gunning, were only a few of the 'haut ton' who availed themselves of its ready assistance. The owner of the Chapel was Dr. Alexander Keith, a Church of England clergyman, who, on being compelled to relinquish a 'marriage office' in the Fleet prison, established himself in Mayfair to such purpose that, as Horace Walpole relates, he made "a very bishopric of revenue." Upwards of 7,000 marriages are recorded to have been celebrated by Dr. Keith and his assistant clergymen during this comparatively short period of his activities. He defied his Bishop; he disdained all Ecclesiastical authority; he even set at nought secular interference, for whilst in prison for several years, his 'shopmen,' as he styled his curates, drove a brisk business which was only determined by the passing of the Act of Parliament forbidding clandestine marriages. This took effect on 25th March, 1754, and put a period not only to the scandal of Dr. Keith, but to all others similarly engaged, although secret marriages at the Savoy did not cease until 1756.

T. W. O-H.

I. NEW CHAPEL

1 30 Nov. 1746. Robert Cholmondeley,[2] Esq. of St. James's, Westmr., and Mrs. Mary Woffington[3] of St. Ann's, So-Ho.

[2] Second son of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, by Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford. He served in the Army in early life and afterwards in the Church and died 5th June, 1804.

[3] Mary, youngest dau. of Arthur Woffington of Dublin, and sister of the celebrated actress, Margaret ("Peg") Woffington. She survived her husband, dying 4th April 1811.

2 23rd March, 1747-8. The Honble George Carpenter, Esq. and Frances Clifton, of St George, Hanover Square.

[1] These Licenses are being sold for the benefit of the Publications Fund of The English Monumental Inscriptions Society. All inquiries as to price &c. should be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer of the Society, "Lesware," Linden Road, West Green, N.

3 18th Sept. 1747. Mr Jonathan Stiles of Shelford Mannor (*sic.*), Nottinghamshire, and Mrs. Sarah Marshall, of Islington, Middx.

4 14th Sept. 1749. William, Earl of Kensington,* and Rachel Hill, of Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

5 Decembr. ye 13th, 1752. William Poole, Esq. and Mary Lee, of Chailey, Sussex.

6 Augst. ye 31st, 1753. John Paul Berger, and Betty Billington, of St Martin's in the Fields, Middx.

II. ST GEORGE'S.

7 July 2nd 1830. Auguste Joseph, Baron de Grumbkov, and Isabella Elizabeth Hatton.

8 Sir John Montague Burgoyne, Bart., of Sutton, Beds, and Mary Harriett Gore Langton.

9 The Honble Russell Barrington, and Maria Jane Bowes Lyon. (By consent of Ann Oldmixon, widow of John Oldmixon, guardian, by the Will of John Lyon, Father).

10 Charles Garrod of Sproughton, Suffolk, and Hannah Surridge.

11 H.S.H. Prince Nicolas[1] Paul Charles Esterhazy of Vienna, and the Rt. Honble. Lady Sara Frederica Caroline Villiers. (By consent of George Child, Earl of Jersey, Father).

[1] He was the eldest son of the eminent Diplomatist Prince Paul Antony Esterhazy. Ingoldsby commemorates him in "Mr. Barney Maguire's account of the Coronation of Queen Victoria"; thus:

"'Twould have made you crazy to see Esterhazy
All jewels from jasey to his di'mond boots."

12 The Honble Frederick William Child Villiers,[2] and The Rt. Honble Lady Elizabeth de Reede Ginkle (By consent of Charles Antony Ferdinand Bentinck Esq., Henry John William Bentinck and other Guardians appointed by the High Court of Chancery).

[2] Son of George Child, Earl of Jersey.

13 John Thaddeus Delane[3] Esqre., of Chatham Place, London, and Fanny Horatia Serle Bacon.

[3] Editor of 'The Times,' 1841-1877.

14 George James Barnard Hankey and Rebecca Andalusia Barclay.

15 The Most Honble John Winston Spencer Churchill,[4] Marquess of Blandford, and the Right Honble Lady Frances Ann Emily Vane.

[4] Afterwards 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G. and P.C.

16 Thomas William Capron and Caroline Mary Jones. (By consent of Mrs. Caroline Jones, Mother, and other Guardians under the Will of William Fowles Jones).

---

* The Licenses relating to the Royal Borough of Kensington have been acquired by the Chief Librarian (Herbert Jones, Esq.) for preservation in the Borough Library. Other Metropolitan Borough Libraries will, it is hoped, imitate Mr. Jones' enterprise and foresight.—Ed.

17 John Russell (Lord Francis John Russell), and Elizabeth Peyton.[1]

[1] Daughter of the Rev. Algernon Peyton and niece of Sir Henry Peyton, Bart.

18 The Honble William Hugh Elliot, Viscount Melgund, and Emma Eleanor Elizabeth Hislop. (By consent of Lady Emma Hislop, widow, Mother).

19 The Rt. Honble John Henry Loftus, Viscount Loftus, and Jane Hope Vere.

20 The Rt. Honble Henry Thynne, Viscount Lascelles, and the Rt. Honble Lady Elizabeth Joanne De Burgh. (By consent of the Most Honble John, Marquess of Clanricarde, Father).

21 John Thomas Mott, of Barningham, Norfolk ; (Qy Suffolk), and Caroline Sloane Stanley (By consent of William Sloane Stanley, Esq., Father).

22 The Honble John Gray of Gray and Kinfauns, N.B., and Mary Ann Ainslie.

23 John Nelson Mackenzie, of St. Mary, Newington, Surrey, and Eliza Robertson.

24 Sir Keith Alexander Jackson, Bart., of St James', Westminster, and Amelia Waddell.

25 Thomas Ingold and Lydia Moise.

26 The Honble Richard Thomas Rowley, and Charlotte Shipley.

27 Richard Pennefather, Esq., and the Rt Honble Lady Emily Georgianna Butler.

28 Abraham George Robarts, Esq., and Elizabeth Sarah Smyth. (By consent of the Rt Honble Lady Elizabeth Anne Smyth, widow, Mother).

29 Clement Hemery and Portia Hemery, formerly Owen. (theretofore married at Campo Belli, New Brunswick, British North America).

30 The Rt Honble Frederick John William Lambert, Earl of Cavan, of Eaglehurst in Fawley, Southampton, and the Honble Caroline Augusta Littleton.

31 The Honble Alexander Nelson Hood of All Souls', Marylebone, and the Rt Honble Lady Mary Penelope Hill (By consent of the Most Honble Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull, Marquess of Downshire, Father).

32 The Honble William Booth Grey and the Honble Francis Somerville.

33 The Honble Charles Andrew Vanneck[2] of Heveningham, Suffolk, and Louisa Arcedeckne.

[2] Afterwards 3rd Baron Huntingfield.

34 The Rev. James Bedingfield of Bedingfield, Suffolk, and the Honble Frances Henniker.

35 The Rev. Charles Amelius Hervey,[3] Clerk, (called the Rt Honble Lord Charles Amelius Hervey) of St James', Westminster, and the Rt Honble Lady Harriet Charlotte Sophia Ryder.[4]

[3] D.D., Rector of Chesterford, Essex.

[4] Fourth dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby.

36 Edward Sherlock Gooch,[1] widower, and Harriet Hope Vere.

[1] Afterwards 6th Baronet of Benacre Hall, Suffolk.

37 The Rt Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Hereford, of St John in the city of Hereford, and the Honble Catherine Cavendish.

38 The Rt Honble Henry John,[2] Viscount Palmerston, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the Rt Honble Emily Mary, Dowager Countess Cowper.[3]

[2] John Henry Temple, third Viscount Palmerston, 1789-1865, son of Henry Temple, second Viscount, by Mary, dau. of Benjamin Thomas Mee, of Bath.

[3] Sister of Lord Melbourne.

39 William George Esq., of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, and Ann Mills.

40 Sir James Campbell, Bart., of St James', Westminster, and Caroline Bromley.

41 The Rt Honble Robert John, Baron Carington, and the Honble Charlotte Augusta Annabella Willoughby.

42 The Rt Honble Thomas Spring, Baron Monteagle, of All Souls, Marylebone, and Mary Ann Marshall.

T. W. Oswald-Hicks.

JOHN PALE, SONS & DANIELSSON, LTD., 83-91, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, LONDON, W.

The Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of St. John Baptist, Little Missenden in the Hundred of Aylesbury in the County of Buckingham, 1912.

The Style's Memorials (five in number), also those of Wm. Beale, Mrs. Bradbury and Mrs. Saltonstall, are quite adequately noticed by Lipscomb in his *History of the County of Buckingham*, vol. 1 (1847), but the balance of convenience of Bucks Archæologists will, it would seem, be better served by republishing the whole of the Inscriptions at Little Missenden here. The great work referred to, for many reasons, is not readily accessible to the majority of those for whom this publication is intended, and in all probability, will become less available as years elapse.

We are glad to note that our President, Sir Arthur Liberty, has presented the Lipscomb M.S. to the Bucks Arch. and Arch. Society at Ayles ury.—Ed.

NORTH AISLE (Used as a Vestry)

N. Wall, Eastern End.

1 A Tablet of white marble upon black. Beneath the Arms of Badcock this inscription:

NEAR THIS PLACE ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF

LOVELL BADCOCK ESQRE

OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ABBEY AND BLEDLOW
MAGISTRATE OF THIS COUNTY
AND FORMERLY COLONEL OF THE BUCKS MILITIA
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 4TH OF JULY, 1797,
AGED 53 YEARS.
HE WAS THE ELDEST SON OF
RICHARD LOVELL BADCOCK ESQRE
AND MARY LOVELL OF TWICKENHAM
WHO WERE FIRST COUSINS AND GRANDCHILDREN
OF SIR SALATHIEL LOVELL OF HARLESTONE
IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, KNIGHT,
BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER
AND RECORDER OF LONDON.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF HIS ONLY BROTHER,

THOMAS STANHOPE BADCOCK ESQRE

OF THE ABOVE PLACES,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 12TH OF APRIL, 1821,
AGED 72 YEARS
GREATLY BELOVED AND REGRETTED
BY HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS.

2 A black marble slab in pavement is inscribed:

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF
MRS ANN STYLES SOMETIMES
WIFE OF WILLIAM WINSOR OF
UPTON IN YE COUNTY OF BUCKS
ESQ & LATE WIFE OF THOMAS.
STYLES OF THIS PARISH, GENT.
SHEE DIED THE 16TH OF JULY
1663
AND IN THE 85TH YEARE
OF HER AGE.[1]

3 On a similar slab adjoining No. 2 westward:

HERE LYETH YE BODY
OF WILLIAM BEALL GENT.
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE
THIRTYETH DAY OF SEPTEM.
1677 AND IN THE SIXTY
SEAUENTH YEARE
OF HIS AGE.[2]

[1], [2] Monuments to the memories of Mrs. Styles and William Beall formerly stood on the N. side of the Chancel.—ED.

4 On a similar slab in pavement under N. Aisle Wall:

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF

BENJAMIN BATES[3] M.D.

OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 12TH MAY 1828
AGED 92 YEARS
ALSO

SARAH BATES WIFE OF THE ABOVE

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 19TH DECEMBER 1793
AGED 54 YEARS.

---

[3] One of the worthies of the County. He was not only a distinguished ornament of his profession but a man of varied interests and attainments. A patron of the Arts; an indefatigable collector; a generous friend of talent: his perception of genius was shrewd and ready. John Flaxman, the Sculptor, owed much to his encouragement, and Angelica Kauffmann, whose paintings were so lavishly lauded by Wilkes, was one of his intimate acquaintances. During a lengthy sojourn in Italy he was physician to the Pope. He was a member, indeed the surviving member, of the celebrated Monks of La Trappe at Medmenham called the "Hell Fire Club," and consistently defended it against its current traducers. It is said he never divulged his exact age. His daughter, Lydia, was a painter of considerable merit.—ED.

5 Adjoining the foregoing is a similar slab with the following inscription "in brass":[1]

HEERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF FRANCIS STYLE, GENT: | WHO MARRIED ELIZABETH PEN DAUGHTER OF JOHN PEN OF | PEN IN THE COUNTY OF BUCK: ESQ: BY WHOM HE HAD ISSUE | TWO DAUGHTERS VIZ. ELIZABETH & MARY, HE DEPTED THIS LIFE | THE 10TH OF DECEMBER 1646 AGED 24 YEARES & 6 MONTHS FOR | WHOSE PIOUS MEMORIE, HIS SORROWFYLL WIFE CAUSED THIS STONE[2]

Beneath, incised in the stone, is the following:

Death is the way that all must tread found out
Quickly by some whilst others . . . . boote
Then greeve not Friends becaus I dyed so soone
I my dayes Jorney finished by noone

6 On a white marble slab in pavement adjoining and southward of No. 5:

CHARLES PHILIPPS
OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ESQR.
OB: 18TH APR: 1743. ÆT: 40.

7 On another dark marble slab adjoining last, beneath the Arms of Style, deeply incised, is this Inscription:—

HERE LYETH BURIED YE BODY OF MARY
YE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF FRANCIS
STYLE OF LITTLE MISSENDEN ESQ. WHO
MARIED WITH HENRY SAYER OF THE
INNER TEMPLE ESQ. AND HAD BY HIM
ALIVE AT YE TIM (*sic*) OF HER DECEASE 2
CHILDREN (VIZ) HENRY AND MARY, SHE
DEPARTED THIS LIFE YE 30TH OF JANUARY
1671 AG. 25, WHOSE PIOUS LIFE AND GODLY
END MAY SERVE AS A GOOD EXAMPLE FOR
YE IMITATION OF THOSE LEFT BEHIND HER.

8 Adjoining and southward of last, partly in pavement of North Aisle and partly in that of Chancel, is another slab inscribed:

---

[1] Mr. Chambers states that four brasses were formerly on this slab, but that only the lower portions of the centre ones now remain.—ED.
[2] Inscription ends.—ED.

HERE LYETH THE BODY
OF MRS. SARAH STYLE ONE
OF THE DAUGHTERS OF SR
HENRY DRURY OF
HUGERLEY IN YE COUNTY
OF BUCK. KNIGHT, SOME
TIME THE WIFE OF JOHN
PENN OF PENN IN THE SAID
COUNTY OF BUCK. ESQ.
LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT
STYLE OF THIS PLACE, GENT.
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE FOURTH DAY OF
SEPTEMBER 1679
AGED 73 YEARS

NAVE.

9 A dark marble slab in the pavement adjoining chancel has an effigy in brass of a civilian, robed and ruffed with hands clasped in prayer. Beneath, is the following inscription:

HERE LYETH BURIED THE BODY OF
JOHN STYLE GENTLEMAN WHO DYED
THE LAST DAY OF OCTOB: Ao. DNI 1613
AND OF HIS AGE 65.

West side of chancel arch.

10 On a white marble tablet:

In loving memory of Mary Frances Bird
Who was for more than 39 years the dearly beloved wife of
James Henry Bird
Who died on the 7th of December 1879 in the 60th year of her age
and is interred in the Nil Desperandum Vault in Abney Park Cemetery
London

Also to the memory of the above J. H. B., F.R.H.S., who was many years a Nurseryman of

Stoke Newington and a Native of this Parish, who died | on the 31st of Augst 1884, in the 70th year of his age and who is also interred | in the above vault. J. H. Bird has left Property in the Hands of the Vicar | and Churchwardens of this Parish, the Rents of which he wishes them to | give away after his death as follows: provided always that this tablet | shall be kept fixed and in good order in this Church, 150 a year to | 16 poor deserving families, for coals, also to give 50 quartern loaves of | bread, on or near the 8th of January and 50 Do. on or near the 3rd | of March in each year to the poor of ths (*sic*) Parish. | J. H. B. also wishes for two Commemoration Sermons to be preached in this | Church every year, the first on the Sabbath following December 7th and the | other on the Sabbath next the 31st August, and the | following sums to be paid for services given on each of the above | occasions, £3 3s. to the Vicar, 6s. to the Clerk, 6s. to

Organist, 15s. to | Choir, 15s. to Bell Ringers for a Muffled Peal, and One Guinea a year | to keep this tablet clean, and have the letters repainted when | required. At the expiration of 1921, the Property left will | yield more than double the above amount, and after | paying the above sums J. H. B. hopes the gentlemen above named will | distribute the surplus according to their good judgment to the | most deserving poor of the parish.

NIL DESPERANDUM.

North side, between second and third arches.

11 A Brass (in two divisions) on a black board with broad gilt edges, has the following effusion in black letters:

LEFT SIDE:

On the East side of this Church Yard in a
Tomb belonging to the Family
lyes
the Body of Rebecca the Wife of
John Bradbury
who receiving, with an unshaken constancy,
the Approaches of her own Death,
After the Bitterness of his was past;
And having paid every mournful duty to his Memory,
With the most sincere Sorrow
And discharged every important Trust to her Children,
with the most tender affection;
She followed him (not reluctantly) to the Grave:
Husband and children equally dear;
The Joyfull meeting with him only allay'd,
By the melancholy parting with them.
Alike prepared, in Sorrows, in Sickness, and in Death;
In many great and Severe Tryals;
In the Anguish of frustrated Hope and unmerited Calamity;
In the Agony of Pain, and Langour of Disease;
And in the various visitations of Providence;
(For she was a Daughter of Affliction!)
She never murmured at its inscrutable Decrees, but
with Patience, Resignation, and a firm relyance,
on its Justice and Mercy, submitted to its Dispensations;
Bearing her own,
And not repining at the happier Lot of others:
But Humane, Beneficent, Generous;
She extended her Charitable Hand,
to every object of Distress;
Sparing to herself that she might be liberal to Them; and
With an understanding, a discernment and an elevation of Mind,
worthy of an higher Fortune;
She was humble, modest, and content with her own!

Her Memory
(deeply engraven on the Hearts of all who knew her)
wants no Monument to perpetuate it;
But for the good of Posterity,
And to transmit to future times so exemplary a Pattern
of Female Virtue;
This Inscription is placed here.
She was born Decr. 14th 1699 and Died Decr. 13th 1755.

RIGHT SIDE:

Also lye
The Remains of Rebecca, the wife of Robert Saltonstall[1]
with those
of John and Rebecca Bradbury
Her dear Parents,
Whom She tenderly lovd, by whom She was tenderly belovd,
and to whom Death has restored her again;
never more to be parted:
But to be united for ever, in a blessed Immortality.
Father! Mother! Daughter!
Happy for her! Joyful to them!
But Alass! Inconsolable Grief to all besides who knew her:
For no one ever knew her, that did not love her;
no one ever lovd her, that did not admire her;
no one ever possess'd more engaging, endearing,
Amiable Qualities, to be lov'd;
no one of her Rank had ever more exalted Virtues,
to be admird.
With a native sweetness of Disposition;
with a constant serenity of Mind;
with an unbounded goodness of Heart;
with an incorruptible purity of Manners;
with a chearful and undissembled Piety;
and
with the most unblemished Innocence of Life;
She fulfilled all the Duties
of a Child; a Sister; a Wife; and every other Relation, on the most trying occasions, and in the most melancholy Exigencies;
Feeling the pains, suffering the Distresses, agonizing
for the Death of others;
Calm, Patient, Firm and Resignd in her own.
Let this Monument, (no Lying Legend,
But speaking only inviolable Truths,)
Be consecrated to her memory, the last, sad Duty,
Her afflicted Husband can pay;
In whose Heart, her Virtues will live for ever:
not to be effaced by Time: happy if this just tribute of Praise
to the Dead,
may serve for an Example to the Living

---

[1] Saltenstall on the Stone in the Churchyard; Salkerstone in Register.—Ed.

She was Born Decr 11th, 1727 Old Style
and Died Decr 3rd, 1758, New Style.[2]

Floor (centre).

12 On a black slab :

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
ELIZABETH MELLO,
WHO DIED ON THE 7TH OF APRIL
1830,
AGED 71 YEARS
AND OF
HENRIETTA MELLO,
WHO DIED ON THE 9TH OF FEBRUARY
1831,
AGED 60 YEARS
AND OF
MARY MELLO,
WHO DIED ON THE 8TH OF APRIL
1855,
AGED 85 YEARS.

East Wall, South of Chancel Arch.

13 On a white marble tablet upon a grey marble base :

NEAR[1] THIS SPOT
ARE INTERRED THE REMAINS OF
CHARLOTTE
RELICT OF
MR. JONATHAN RAINE,
MANY YEARS A RESIDENT OF THIS VILLAGE,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE 7TH OF MARCH
1832, AGED 63 YEARS.
ALSO OF ESTHER RAINE,
THE ELDEST SURVIVING DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED AT WINDSOR ON THE 6TH OF MARCH, 1854
AGED 59 YEARS.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH RAINE,
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED AT READING
ON THE 9TH OF MARCH, 1859
AGED 57 YEARS.
ALSO OF CHARLOTTE RAINE,
THIRD DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE; A RESIDENT OF WINDSOR,
WHO DIED AT BRIGHTON ON THE 1ST OF APRIL, 1867,
AGED 61 YEARS,
MUCH ESTEEMED FOR HER CHRISTIAN VIRTUES.
ALSO OF SARAH RAINE,
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE,
RESIDENT AT BRIGHTON AND AT WINDSOR,
WHO DIED AT WINDSOR, FEBRUARY 22ND, 1878,
AGED 71 YEARS.
WAITING FOR THE LORD FROM HEAVEN.

---

[2] With Lipscomb's description of these panegyrics as a "profusion of compliments surpassing, perhaps, every instance of posthumous praise recorded in this (Buckingham) or the neighbouring counties," readers will probably find themselves in accord. We recall with relief the trite truth on Wm. Pinder's Tablet in St Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, E.C. :

"Praises on Tombs are trifles vainly spent
A good man's name is his best Monument."
(1806).

The adjuration of William Moore (No. 14 post) presents, also, a refreshing contrast.—ED.

13*a* [1] A small black stone slab in the floor of nave, near chancel, is inscribed:

C ◇ R

1832

This is the entrance to the vault of the Raine family.

South wall, between first and second arches.

14 On a lozenge of white marble:

NEAR[2] TO THIS SPOT LIES THE BODY
OF
WILLIAM MOORE, ESQR.
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 17TH OF JULY 1825,
IN THE 83RD YEAR OF HIS AGE.
WAS BORN AT KINGS-LYNN, NORFOLK,
MANY YEARS AN INHABITANT
OF BISHOPSGATE, WITHIN, LONDON;
AND
FOR THE LAST THIRTY OF THIS VILLAGE.

"Speak of me as you found me
what manner of man I was
the last day will discover."

14*a* [2] A small black slab in nave floor is inscribed:

W. M.

1823

The entrance to the vault of the Moore family

15 Immediately under No. 14 is a brass on an oak frame, with this inscription:

TO . THE . MEMORY . OF .
EDWARD . JOSEPH . REDDING
WHO . WAS . KILLED . BY . LIGHTNING
ON JUNE . 24TH . 1897 . AGED . 26 . YEARS

THIS . TABLET . IS . PLACED . HERE . BY . A . FEW
OF . HIS . OLDEST . AND . MOST . INTIMATE . FRIENDS.
"THE . LORD . GAVE . AND . THE . LORD . HATH . TAKEN
AWAY."

SOUTH AISLE

East wall, left of east window:

16 On a white marble tablet on a black base:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
THOMAS EAST, (SON OF NATHANIEL EAST
OF BEAMOND END IN THIS PARISH)
WHO DIED AT AMERSHAM
1ST MARCH 1833
IN THE 76TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

ALSO OF ABIGAIL EAST, WIFE OF THE ABOVE,
WHO DIED AT AMERSHAM, 10TH AUGUST 1840,
IN THE 92ND YEAR OF HER AGE

On Floor, near centre.

17 On a slab beneath crossbones:

HERE LIES YE BODY
OF THOMAS AXTELL
SON OF THOMAS
AND JUDITH AXTELL
OF LITTLE MISSENDEN
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE THE 13TH
OF NOVR. 1729
AGED 12: WEEKS
AND 4 DAYS.

WINDOWS

CHANCEL. E.

Stained, 3 lancet lights. Subject: Angels appearing to the Shepherds. Inscription:

18 To the glory of God this window is erected | by J. H. Bird in loving memory of his wife | Mary Francis Bird who died Decr. 7, 1879

NORTH AISLE. E.

Stained, 3 lights. Subject: The Good Samaritan. Inscription:

19 In memory of Elizabeth Bird | who died the 21st of August | 1853 aged 14 years.

SOUTH AISLE. E.

Stained, 3 lights. Subjects: Faith, Hope and Charity. Inscribed:

20 To the glory of God this window | is erected by J. H. Bird in memory | of Mrs Higham who died 1850

COMMUNION PLATE AND OTHER VESSELS.

Chalice, 2 Patens and Flagon all of silver. On the front of the last named beneath the sacred monogram:

The gift of Mrs. Isabella Drake widdow of Shardeloes.
To ye Church of Little Missenden, Bucks, 1730.

An Alms Dish of brass. On its outer edge:

"The Lord loveth a cheerful giver."

On the face of the Dish:

In loving memory of | Robert Leake |
from his Daughter and Son in law |
Muriel and Lawrence Bell | May 1st 1903.

BENEFACTIONS AND MISCELLANEA.

A black board on the north wall of the Nave records the following in gilt letters:

BENEFACTIONS TO THE POOR OF THIS PARISH.

Mr. William Line by his Will da | ted Sept. 16, 1775, left two mea | dows and an orchard to provide | one 3d Loaf each to six of the | oldest Inhabitants attending | Divine Service on Sunday | morning. Also one 2d. Loaf to | the clerk for delivering the | same. Mrs. Sarah Bates by | Will dated April 14, 1787 gave | 100 pounds 3 per cent | Consolidated Bank Annuities.[1]

———

At the eastern end of the North Aisle are two oaken chests, the larger bearing the date "1690" and the initials "T. A." "J. C." The smaller one has two iron clasps and is perforated in the centre.

An iron chest (containing the Registers) stands between the above.

———

On the north wall of the South Aisle is a List of Rectors and Vicars from the years 1235-1810, when the Rev. Thomas Walden Hanmer was presented. He held this living with the Rectory of Simpson, Bucks, until 1871, when he died and was buried at the latter place.

On the S. wall of vestry is the following record, framed and glazed:

---

[1] By her will Mrs. Bates directed that after the two Trustees had paid themselves twenty guineas each, then to pay the remainder of the said £100 unto the then Vicar and Overseers of the poor of the parish to be by them applied in the most beneficial way for the poor of that parish. In 1811 the fund was invested in Consols.

LITTLE MISSENDEN PARISH CHURCH.

This Church was visited by Dr. Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury in the afternoon of Tuesday, 17 June, 1891. The Vicar pointed out to his Grace the principal features of the Architecture &c. in all of which he appeared to take much interest. His Grace highly commended the neatness and cleanliness of the Church and expressed much admiration of the comfort of the seats. His Grace gave it as his opinion to the effect that the Church was kindly and lovingly cared for.

WILLIAM FFOLLIOTT, B.A.,
VICAR.

JUNE, 1891.

On the same wall in an oaken frame, glazed, is the following printed statement:

LITTLE MISSENDEN PARISH CHURCH

Is supposed to be the oldest church in the Diocese of Oxford. It dates from the middle of the 12th Century. The Tower was built in the 15th Century. In the year 1740 the South Aisle was added and the old South wall was pierced to make it correspond with the arches in the opposite wall. In 1881 it was reslated, the Rev. William Ffolliott being Vicar, and Mr. William Olliff and Mr. John Sibley being Churchwardens. In 1887 gates were placed in the churchyard wall immediately in front of the church doors in commemoration of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria, the Rev. William Ffolliott being Vicar, Mr. John Sibley and Mr. Thomas Redding being Churchwardens. Mr. J. H. Bird, a native of the parish, contributed £200 towards the re-seating of the church and the balance was made up by public subscription. Mr. Bird gave also three stained windows. A new bell was also erected at the time of the reseating. Two of the bells are believed to have been presented to the Church by King John.[1]

The Font is as old as the Church and is much admired. The first key[2] of the church door is hanging up in the Vestry; it is large and curious. Many relatives of William Penn are buried in the Chancel.

WILLIAM FFOLLIOTT, B.A., VICAR.
JOHN SIBLEY } CHURCHWARDENS.
THOMAS REDDING }

L. H. CHAMBERS.

NOTES.

(1) Mr. A. H. Cocks, M.A., in his exhaustive *Bells of Buckinghamshire*, 1897, has left nothing unsaid upon the subject. He is of opinion that the oldest of the five Bells at Little Missenden, No. 2, was cast by John Rofford in the 14th century, and No. 3 by John Danyell about the middle of the 15th century. The Treble was cast by Messrs. J. Warner and Sons in 1881, and was the gift of James Henry Bird.
The Inscriptions upon the remaining four are as follows:
No. 2. Ave Maria.
No. 3. Sancta Margareta Ora Pro nobis.
No. 4. This Bell was made 1603. E ▽ C.
No. 5 (Tenor). Robart Feeld Churchwarden. H. K. 1603.

(2) This key is between 13 and 14 inches in length and is now preserved in a box with a glass cover.

Little Missenden Church is now (October, 1913) being re-roofed. The removal of a coat of plaster has disclosed the old oaken roof timbers.

Mr. Chambers has done his work with a conscientiousness and a fidelity of detail beyond all praise. The editing of his Transcript has given me no little gratification. The necessary excision of much detail carefully and lovingly collected has been resorted to with considerable, but unavailing, regret.

Mr. Chambers has also copied the Parish Registers *in extenso* (Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials), and drawn copiously and not undiscriminatingly from the Churchwardens' Accounts of Little Missenden, which, of course, despite their delightful incongruities and contrasts, and interesting sidelights into history and social life, are beyond our bounds.—ED.

In Little Missenden Churchyard, 1912.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H.S. = Headstone.
E. N. S. W. after the No. of the Inscription = Inscription faces East, North, South, or West, as the case may be.
"Text" or "Texts" after an Inscription = the omission of a text or texts.
Where not otherwise described, the Memorials are ordinary Head and Foot stones.

NORTH-EAST PORTION OF CHURCHYARD NEAR YEW TREE.[1]

1 In Memory of | Mr. John Davis of Chenies | in this county | who departed this Life | 16th April, 1783, aged 69.
Also of | Mr. John Lambe Davis | (Son of the above) | Mr. John Davis | who departed this Life | 1st Jan. 1778, aged 37. *Flat stone, Ivy-covered.*

2 In Memory of | Mrs. Sarah Davis | (Relict of Mr. John Davis) | who departed this Life | 11th March, 1792 | aged 71.
Similar Flat stone, Ivy-covered.

3 Sacred | to the memory of | Lydia Bates | who departed this life | July 5th, 1844, aged 72 | much esteemed and beloved | 3 Texts | *Flat stone under Yew tree.*

---

[1] There is only one yew tree in the churchyard.—ED.

Southward of last:

4 In memory of | Ann Rigge | formerly of Bristol | who died 31st December, 1839 | aged 70 years | Text |

Flat stone.

5 The Remains | of | Mr. John Bradbury | of London, Apothecary: | who | by his skill and Diligence in his profession | Acquired a Just Reputation: | He was | A Tender Husband, a Kind Father, an Affectionate Brother | A firm and generous friend | And in all Relations, a Just, an Upright and a worthy Man. | Let the Probity and Integrity of your life and manners be like His | And like Him | you will live deservedly beloved and esteemed | And Die | Universally Lamented | Born May 3rd (*sic.*), 1695 | Died October 31st, 1751.

And | of his Brother | The Revd. Mr. Peter Bradbury | who was truly deserving of ye greatest of character | A sincere Christian and faithfull Minister | of Jesus Christ | Born August 9th, A.D. 1691 | Died April 27th, A.D. 1754.

Mrs. Rebecca Bradbury, wife of | Mr. John Bradbury | Born December ye 14th, 1699 | Died December ye 13th, 1755.

Also here the Remains of Rebecca | wife of Robert Saltenstall of London | A . . . . and daughter to John and Rebecca | Bradbury. She Died the third of December | 1758, in the 3[1st] year of her age.

The Register contains the following entry:—

1758, December 8, Mrs. Rebekah Salkerstone of London.—ED.

6 Sacred | to the Memory of | Anne Smyth | who departed this life | on the 11th of April, 1841 | Aged 66 | Text.

Flat stone near No. 2.

7 (E.) Sacred | to the Memory of | Henrietta, Lady Sykes | born 29th May, 1801 | died 15th May, 1846.

Flat stone 82″ × 41″ *within Iron Railings. Overgrown with Ivy.*

A raised stone slab, within iron railings.

8 SOUTH SIDE: Sacred to the Memory of | Anne Ellen | the beloved wife of John Lane, Esquire | of the Manor-House, Little Missenden | obiit December 11, 1852, Ætat 25 years.

EAST SIDE: In memory of | Anne Wyatt Hale | who died Nov. 6th, 1870 | Aged 73 years. Also of | John Hale | who died Decr. 9th, 1870 | Aged 72 years.

A Runic cross within curbs.

9 In memory of | Samuel Pilley | born at Boston (Lincs), Nov. 6, 1849, died at Ealing, Oct. 22nd, 1902.

Stone curbing, Inscription borderwise, west of Yew tree.

10 NORTH SIDE + In Loving memory +
WEST SIDE of
SOUTH SIDE William Stanley Brough who died May 23, 1910.
EAST SIDE Resting.

11 In loving Memory | of | Mary Louisa | youngest daughter of the late | Thomas Porter | (of Liverpool) | and sister of the late | Elizabeth ffolliott | born July 5th, 1836, Entered into rest | Decr. 15th, 1904 (Text)

H.S. polished granite, stone border.

12 In loving memory | of | William ffolliott | for 22 years Vicar of this Parish | died January 3rd, 1902 | aged 79 years.

Also Elizabeth | wife of the above | died April 19th, 1902 | aged 71 years | Text |

Similar H.S.

South side of churchyard, opposite yew tree and near wall:

13 In Memory | of | William Olliff* | 35 years Clerk of this Parish | who died April 20th, 1866 | aged 76 years.

Also of | Jane, his wife | who died October 13th, 1862 | aged 68 years | Text |

14 In loving Memory | of | Elizabeth Mortlock Olliff | only daughter of | Job and Elizabeth Olliff | who fell asleep, June 24th, 1877 | aged 20 years.

"Not lost, but gone before | Earth has one treasure less
And Heaven one more."

Proceeding North-westward from above are the following Memorials:

A Graveboard.

15 NORTH SIDE: In peace she lived, In God she died,
Her life was braved; But was denied,

SOUTH SIDE: Sacred to the memory of Ruth, wife of James Craft, who departed this life, April 10th? [1863] aged [69].

16 In memory of | Mary Hunt | who departed this life | April 10th, 1828 | In the 54th year of | her Age.

Remainder of Inscription obliterated.

17 Sacred | to the Memory of | Thomas Hunt | of this Parifh | who departed this life | October 20th, 1809 | Aged 72 years.

18 Sacred | to the Memory of | Letitia, wife of | Thomas Hunt | who departed this life | Auguft 20th 1812 | Aged 68 years.

19 Sacred | to the Memory of | Richard Simms | (of this parifh) | who departed this life | November 3rd, 1811 | Aged 86 years.

---

* Five generations of this family have resided in Little Missenden and have furnished three parish clerks; i.e., the above William Olliff; William Thomas (see No. 77) and the widow of the latter, Mrs. Sarah Ann Olliff, the present occupant of the office. See Pedigree, p. 77 post.—ED.

20 In Memory of | William Line[1] | who died May [1] 7th | 1776, Aged 79.

This entry is the only Burial in the parish in the year 1776. ED.

21 In memory of | Elizabeth | wife of Wm Line | Died January the 7th | 1769 | Aged 65.

22 (S.) In Memory of Grace, Wife of William Witney | who died February 28th, 1854, Aged 71 years. *Graveboard.*

23 (N.) In Memory of Sarah wife of John Winter who died Feby. 22nd, 1820, Aged 65 years.
The rising morn cannot insure that we shall end the day,
For Death stands ready at the door to seize our lives away.
Graveboard.

24 (S.) Memory of William[1] [Crispin] Winter |
(N.) I, in Life, afflicted was, My healthful days were few,
But they are past and I am gone, Just like the morning dew.
A rapidly decaying Graveboard.

[1] The Register contains no entry.—ED.

Near South Porch.

25 In | Loving Memory | of | John Thomas Winter | who departed this life | Sept. 7th, 1878 | Aged 35 years | Text |
H.S. with Cross.

26 (S.) In affectionate remembrance of | Elizabeth, wife of John Sibley of this parish | daughter of the late John and Sophia Willmore | of Great Missenden | who departed this life, November 14th, 1877 | in the 52nd year of her age | Text |
Raised Flat stone.

27 *Flat stone; Inscription illegible.*

Near South Aisle Window.

28 Sacred | to the | Memory | of | Susannah, wife of | Mr. John Eden, of Amersham | (late of this Parish) | who died Oct. 23rd, 1844, | Aged 56 years | Text |
Also of the above named | Mr. John Eden | who died May 7th, 1848, | in the 61st year of his age | Text |

---

[1] The Register of Burials contains the following :

1776, May 10th, William Line who by His will dated September 16th, 1775, gave, for ever, to the Sick Poor and oldest Inhabitants of this Parish, attending Divine Service on a Sunday Morning, provided they do not receive Alms from the Parish, each one Threepenny Loaf to be delivered to them at the Church immediately after Divine Service; as also, for ever, to the clerk of the said parish one Twopenny Loaf on the Sunday Morning as aforesaid immediately after Divine Service for his trouble and care in delivering the Loaves to the said Inhabitants as above mentioned and subjected two Freehold Meadows, situate at Little Kingshill in this parish commonly called Elders and Calves Close, as also the little Orchard adjoining to the said Meadows, the same being likewise Freehold, for payment of the same, and in case of failure of the said bequest for Three Months successively the Parish are empowered by the said will to imediately (*sic*) seize on and have the said lands in their own possession.—L. H. C.

Under Chancel Window.

29 In | Memory of | Matilda Axten | who died at Amersham[1] | January 23rd, 1880 | Aged 85 years | Text |
Sculptured Marble Head and Foot stones with curbs surmounted by short iron railings.

[1] 1880, Matilda Axten | Amersham | Jan. 29th 83 yrs. *Register.*

30 (S.) Sacred to the Memory of Francis Stiles | who departed this Life, Jany. 16th, 1863, Aged 77 years | Text |
Graveboard.

South Aisle, near Eastern End.

31 In Memory | of | Mary, Wife of | Sims Line | who departed this life | December 12th, 1773 | Aged 62 years | Text |
H.S.

A Footstone, also against East End of South Aisle:

32 J. C.[2]
1772

[2] 1772, Nov. 5th John Cock. *Register.*

He was the only person with the above initials buried here during 1772.
L.H.C.

North Aisle, near.

33 In loving memory | of | Alfred Charles Westall | who died 23rd July, 1904 | Aged 69 years | and of Alice, his wife, | who died 3rd October 1900 | aged 43 years.
Marble Cross on three Grades.

34 In | Loving Memory | of | George Fenton Cameron, M.D., J.P., born 12th Nov. 1826 | died 2nd April, 1900 | his wife Anne Johnston | born 30th Jan. 1827 | died 2nd Aug. 1906 | their children | Alice Westall | born 16th Dec. 1857 | died 5th Oct. 1900 | Ewan Gordon | born 13th Nov. 1868 | Alexander Patrick George | born 21st March, 1870 | died 9th Sept. 1894 | in Johannesburgh, S. Africa.
Headstone of polished granite, gilt lettering.

North Side of Church, proceeding westward.

35 In Loving Memory | of | William West | who Departed this Life, May 4: 1898 | Aged 72 years.

Farewell dear wife and children all,
We must obey when God doth call;
The Lord has only had His due,
And very soon may call for you.

36 In Loving Memory of | our darling Norman[3] | who died Oct. 31st, 1905 | In his 3rd year.

Only a little angel gone to its heavenly rest;
Only a little lamb safe on its Saviour's breast.

White stone Cross on boulder within marble curbs.

[3] 1905, Norman West | The Nag's Head, Little Missenden Parish | Nov. 5th | 2 yrs. 11 mths. | Death resulted from an accident with a gun. *Register.*

37 I.H.S. | In | Loving Memory | of | my beloved son | Jack A. G. Larkam | died Dec. 3rd, 1908, aged 31 years | Text. |

H.S. with curbs.

South-westward from above.

38 In Memory | of | Hariette Allen | widow of | Saunders ffolliott, M.D., | of Clonakilty, Co. Cork | who died Sept: 22: 1894 | Aged 80 years | Text |

39 I.H.S. | In Memory of | Lucy Jones | who died | March 9th 1897 | Aged 88 years.

40 In | Loving Memory of | James Mobbs | of Town Farm, Little Missenden | who departed this life, August 5: 1896 | aged 51 years.

Also William | son of the above | born 21st January, died 28th, 1895.

White scroll-shaped stone within border
Leaden inscription.

41 In Loving Memory of | Elizabeth | wife of George Whitby | who died 8th Jany., 1900 | aged 84 years.

George Whitby | born 29th August 1818 | died 19th July, 1902 | Text |

H.S. granite. Leaden lettering.

42 (W.) Sacred | to the Memory of | Thomas Wynn Williams | Son of | Thomas and Elizabeth Williams | of Cannon Street in the City of | London | died the 8th of September 1820 | aged 33 years.

Northward of above.

43 (W.) In Loving Memory of | Hannah | the beloved wife of | Thomas Saunders | who departed this life, Jany. 9, 1892 | aged 52 years | Text |

44 (W.) In | Affectionate Remembrance of | Marian | dearly beloved wife of John Bennell | who departed this life, January 5th 1892 | aged 51 years.

We would not call her back, for well we know
Though hard the parting it is better so;
She is at rest, e'en while we weep,
Thank God for giving His beloved sleep.

North side of Tower.

45 Sacred | to the Memory of | Thomas East | (son of Nathanie East | of Beamond End in this parish) | who died at Amersham | 1st March 1833 | in the 76th year of his age.

Also of | Abigail East | wife of the above | died at Amersham, Augt. 10, 1840 | in the 92nd year | of her age.

Bathstone.

46 Sacred | to the Memory of | Elizabeth, wife of | Mr. Edward Baily, of Beamond's Farm | in this parish | who died July 10, 1840 | aged 82 years.

Also of | Mr. Edward Baily | husband of the above | who died April the 5th | 1846 | aged 95 years.
Also of | Sarah Baily, daughter of the above | who died April 21st, 1853 | aged 51 years. *Bathstone.*

47 (W.) Sacred | to | the memory of | Mr. Edward Baily | late of Beamond's End Farm in this parish | who died on the 18th August | 1855 | aged 75 years.
Also of | Jane | sister of the above | who died Nov. 18th, 1859 | in the 76th year of her age.
Also of | Nimrod Baily | who died Octr. 6th, 1862 | in the 73rd year of his age. *Bathstone.*

A coped Table stone.

48 S. SIDE: Sacred | to the memory of | Henry Wingrove | who departed this life | June 4th, 1845, aged 84 years.
N. SIDE: Also to the memory of | Sarah, relict of | Henry Wingrove | who died August 28th, 1852 | aged 85 years.

49 In affectionate remembrance of | John Clayton | who departed this life | Feby 7th, 1857, aged 53 | Text |

Charlotte Clayton | died Decbr. 12, 1878, aged 78.

James Clayton | died Octbr. 20, 1874, aged 51.

Samuel Clayton | died Octbr. 29, 1884, aged 51.
Bathstone.

50 (W.) Sacred | to the | Memory | of | Mary Cale | who departed this Life | January 20th, 1876 | aged 65 | Texts |
Chamfered Bathstone.

51 (E.) In | Loving | Memory of | Daisy Gladys Cook | who fell asleep | Febry. 12th, 1901, aged 2 years. *Cross.*

52 In memory of | William Ormsby Price | who died | on Christmas Day | 1856 | Aged 10 months | Text | *Bathstone.*

WEST OF TOWER.

53 (S.) In Memory of Thomas Styles | who died Jany. 30th, 1837, aged 80 years.
Also Mary, his wife, who | died Oct. [1] 1821, aged 62 years | Text |
Graveboard.

[1] 1821, Mary Stiles | Little Missenden | Oct. 21 | 62 | *Register*

54 Sacred | to the Memory | of Louisa Grove | for thirty-three years | the beloved servant and friend | in the family of the | Revd. Frederick Edward Pegus | who fell asleep in Jesus | July 14th, 1871 | aged 53 | 3 Texts |
Curved raised slab within iron railings.

55 (E.) Sacred | to the memory of the Reverend | Frederick Edward Pegus | for twelve years the faithful and | zealous Curate of this Parish | who fell asleep in Jesus, March | 27th, 1848 | aged 49 | 2 Texts.

Also of | Julia Maria Morton | his beloved wife | who died on the 29th day of January | 1874 | aged 75 | 2 Texts

Flat slab within iron railings.

56 (W.) In Loving Remembrance | of | William Stevens | who died Jan : 17 : 1882 | aged 60 years | Text |
Also of Jane | his beloved wife | who died November 6th, 1898 | Aged 67 years.
Also of Leonard their son | who died December 28th, 1899 | Aged 29 years | Text | *Chamfered H.S.*

57 (E.) In loving Remembrance | of | William Henry Axten | (of the Nurseries, Holmer Green) | who died July 2: 1882 | Aged 70 years.
Also of Ann, his beloved wife | who died Aug: 24: 1860 | Aged 47 years.
Also William Henry | son of the above | who died May 12: 1851 | Aged 14 years | Text.
Also of Unity Axten | second wife of the above | who died March 8: 1908 | Aged 75 years.

Head and foot stones within stone curbs and dwarf railings.

58 (W.) In | affectionate Remembrance | of | John Sibley | who died January 7: 1890 | Aged 67 years.

To rest for ever after earthly strife,
In the calm light of everlasting life.

Head and foot stones. Leaden inscriptions.

59 (W.) Sacred | to the | memory of | Aaron Cock | who died | November 27th, 1873 | aged 77 years | and of Lydia, his wife | who died July 23rd, 1831 | also an infant daughter | of the above | Text | *Bathstone.*

60 (W.) Sacred | to | the memory of | Mr. John West | who died September 27th, 1868 | aged 61 years | Text. |
Also of Elizabeth | wife of the above | who died May 9th, 1900 | in the 93rd year of her age | Text |

61 Sacred | to | the memory of | Mrs. Sarah West | who died December 5th, 1851 | aged 71 years | Text |
Also of | Mr. William West | who died December 18th, 1865 | aged 86 years | Text |

Near North Wall of Churchyard, western end.

62 I.H.S. | In Memory of | Harriett Howard | who died | April 18th, 1893 | aged 79 years.

63 *Graveboard. Illegible.*

North of No. 62.

64 (W.) In | Memory of | Harriett Higgin | who died October 20th, 1866 | aged 80 years | Text. |
Also of | Henry William Higgin | husband of the above | who died September 14th, 1870 | aged 77 years | Text |

Chamfered Head Stone with curbs.

Still further north.

65 (W.) In Memory of | George Walden | who died Octr. 22nd, 1834 | aged 48 years.

Adjoining northward.

66 (W.) Sacred | to the Memory of | **Mary Langston** | who died Feby. 19th, 1846 | aged 25 years | **Sarah Langston** | who died Octr. 12th, 1846 | aged 18 years | **Edmund Langston** | who died May 28th, 1852 | aged 37 years | **Alice Tilbury** | who died April 24th, 1853 | aged 35 years | **Thomas Langston** | who died July 23rd, 1858 | aged 26 years | **William Langston** | who died Septr. 14th, 1858 | aged 39 years | **Joseph Langston** | who died May 4th, 1859 | aged 25 years | **John Langston** | father of the above | who died Jany. 13th, 1859 | aged 73 years | **Sarah Langston** | mother of the above | who died Augst. 14th, 1864 | aged 72 years.

Head Stone.

On the back of the Stone; inscription facing East:

Sacred | to the memory of | Elizabeth Langston | who died (suddenly) January 17th 1885 | aged 61 years | 2 Texts |

Further northward;

67 (E) In Loving Memory | of | Elizabeth Worrall | who died January 1st, 1888 | aged 94 years.

In Extreme N.W. Corner of Churchyard.

68 (W.) Sacred | to the memory | of | Ann Child | who Died April 5: 1888 | Aged 87 years | also of | William Child | husband of the above | who Died February 26: 1856 | Aged 53 years | Interred in Ruislip Churchyard | **Text** |

Southward of last a dwarf Cross within iron railings bears an illegible inscription (E.) in red. On arms and centre of the Cross are:

69 "Thine eyes did see my substance yet being imperfect: and in thy book all my members were written" Ps. cxxxix. 15

On base of Cross:

B.[1]

L. Missenden Vicarage
May xxii | 1870

Footstone also illegible.

[1] No entry in Register. Inquiries have failed to establish identification.—Ed.

Further southward:

70 (W.) In | Affectionate Remembrance | of Albert | the beloved child of | John and Fanny Judge | died Nov: 26th, 1878 | aged 2 years and 6 months.

Cross.

71 [W.] Fanny Judge | died dec. 15: 1878 | aged 1 week.

Cross.

Coped Table stone.

72 S. SIDE: In affectionate remembrance of | Fanny, the beloved wife of John Judge | who died december 6th, 1878 | aged 35 years | Text |

South-East.

73 (W.) In | Loving Memory | of | Richard Tilbury | who Died May 24: 1884 | Aged 77 years.
Also of | Elizabeth, his beloved wife | who Died February 18: 1879 | Aged 73 years |
And of James, their son | who Died Sep: 28: 1875 | Aged 32 years |

"They are gone to the grave, we no longer behold them
Nor tread the rough path of this life by their side,
But the wide arms of mercy are spread to infold them,
And the sinner may hope for the Sinless has died."

Westward.

74 (W.) In | Affectionate | Remembrance of | Edwin Jarvis | who departed this life | September 19th, 1883 | aged 24 years | Text |

Southward are the three following:

75 (E.) In Loving Memory | of | Sophia | eldest daughter of | William and Jane Olliff | who entered into rest, August 13th, 1899 | aged 86 years | Text |

76 (E.) In Loving Memory | of | William Olliff | who fell asleep Decr. 6th, 1898 | aged 67 years | Text |
Also | Anna Olliff | beloved wife of the above | who died April 2nd, 1902 | aged 69 years | Text |
Marble H.S. Inscription in lead.

77 (E.) In Loving Memory | of | Job Olliff | who died May 9th, 1881 | aged 61 years | Text |
Also of | William Thomas Olliff | son of the above | who died April 7th, 1881 | aged 32 years | Text |
Also of | Elizabeth | wife of the above | Job Olliff | who died December 15th, 1898 | aged 84 years | Text |

South Eastward.

78 (E.) In | affectionate | remembrance of | John Langston | died June 5th, 1900 | aged 74 years | Text | *Bathstone.*

North-westward.

79 (W.) "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."
In | Loving Memory of | John Field | who died July 6th, 1884 | Aged 82 years.
Also of Ann, his beloved wife | who Died Octr. 23rd, 1884 | Aged 70 years | Text |

Southward on a Runic Cross and Slab.

80 EAST SIDE: This Cross is erected | in grateful and Affectionate | Memory of | Countess Alice Kearney | By a few of Her Friends and Fellow Workers | who recognized and valued the noble and unselfish | zeal with which She devoted her Life and Talents | to the great cause of Liberalism.

R.I P.

NORTH SIDE:

In memory of Alice Florence wife of | Count Cecil Kearney, formerly of the 97th Regt. | eldest daughter of Colonel William Percival, C.B., Rifle Brigade | and grand daughter of Sir William Palmer | Bart., of Palmerstown and Kenure Park | who died June 30th, 1897.

Also of Countess Alice Kearney daughter of the above | who died June 1, 1899. May the God of peace be with you.

81 (E.) In Loving Memory of | May | wife of | Thomas Redding | (of Africks) | who died March 9th, 1902 | aged 57 years.
Also of | Edward Joseph Redding | son of the above | who died June 24th, 1897 | aged 26 years.

White marble H.S. and curbs.

Eastward.

82 In | Loving Memory of | Mary | fourth daughter of William and Sarah West | of Little Missenden | died April 15th, 1899.

About 6 yards from S. wall of Churchyard and 14 from Tower doorway.

83 (W.) In Memory of | Mary Chapman | who departed this life | April 29th, 1817 | in the 6th year [of] her Age.

84 (W.) In Memory of | John Long | who died January 13th, 1743 | Aged 48 years.

Farwell (*sic*) Vain World, I've known enough of thee,
I value not what thou canst fay of me,
What faults thou hast feen in me take care to fhun,
And look at home, ther's Something to be done.*

H.S. with urn ornamentation.

85 (W.) In | Memory | of | Thomas Redding | who died | February 27th, 1879 | Aged 70 years | Text |

Eastward.

86 (S.) In Me . . . of Jo Nich[1] . . . | . . . . . Died July 25th, 1851 | Aged 76 years. *Graveboard.*

[1] In all probability a member of a family named Nicholls. The Register contains an Entry of the burial of a Job Nicholls on 21st Oct. 1851 aged 62. ED.

Southward, close to last.

87 (S.) In Memory of Thomas Nicholls who died | Jan. 26th. 1844 (?) aged 51 years. *Graveboard.*

---

* Another version of a well-known epitaph.—ED.

WILLIAM OLLIFF [d. 8 Jan. 1839, aged 83] = MARY [d. 16 Feb. 1833, aged 77]

WILLIAM [bap. 3 Jan. 1789 as William Olive, d. 20 Apr. 1866, aged 76.] 35 years Parish Clerk = JANE STILES m. 22 June 1812 [d. 13 Oct. 1862, aged, *vide* Memorial, 68, but *vide* Register, 69.]

- SOPHIA [b. 23 May, 1813 d. 13 Aug. 1899 aged 86]
- MARY ANNE [bap. 5 June 1814]
- JAMES [bap. 14 June 1816] = CATHERINE PRATT of Amersham 15 April 1838
- GEORGE [bap. 7 Dec. 1817 bur. 4 Oct. 1851 aged 33.]
- JOB [bap. 26 Mar. 1820 d. 9 May 1881 aged 61] = ELIZABETH BUCKOKE m. 17 Aug. 1847 [d. 15 Dec. 1898 aged 84]
- ELIZABETH [bap. 31 Mar. 1822] = A

WILLIAM THOMAS [b. 15 July 1848 d. 7 Apr. 1881 aged 32 years] Parish Clerk = SARAH ANN CLARK [b. 22 April 1846 m. 1870] Parish Clerk

- JAMES [bap. 6 Apr. 1851]
- ELIZABETH JANE
- ELIZABETH MORTLOCK [d. 24 June 1877 aged 20.]

- ERNEST WILLIAM [bap. 28 May 1871]
- LOUISA [bap. 16 June 1872]
- LEVI [bap. 19 Oct. 1873]
- FLORENCE EMMA [bap. 7 Mar. 1875]
- AGNES [bap. 13 Aug. 1876]
- ELIZABETH [b. 12 Oct. 1878]

A

- JOSEPH RIPLEY [m. 24 Apr. 1850]
- SARAH [bap. 16 May 1824 bur. 14 June 1849]
- ELIZA [bap. 9 Apr. 1826]
- JANE [bap. 1 Feb. 1829]
- JOHN BAKER of Stoke Mandeville 1 May 1852 =
- WILLIAM [bap. 20 Mar. 1831 d. 6 Dec. 1898 aged 67 years See Inscription No. 76] = ANNA PUGH

88 (S.) In Memory of | James Nicholls | died September 19th, 1867, aged 54 years.
Also of Charlotte his wife | died March 3rd, 1878, aged 64 years | Text |

About 4 yards from South side of Tower and 6 from South wall.

89 (W.) In | Memory | of | Charlotte Emily | wife of Mr. Michael Parker | of this Parish | who departed this Life | April 9th, 1865 | aged 52 years | Text |
Also of | Mr. Michael Parker | who died Oct. 13th, 1869 | aged 65 years | Text. |

Near South porch and South Aisle window.

90 (E.) Here . . . the Body of | Mr. Edward Knight[1] | . . . . . life | . . . . . 1753 [5] ? |

[1] 1755, March 27, Mr. Edward Knight of London.—*Register.*

L. H. CHAMBERS.

The Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of St. Michael, Walton in the Hundred of Newport in the County of Buckingham, 1909.

NAVE

S. Wall.

1 Upon a Mural Monument with three-quarter face Medallion portrait by Nollekens, the Arms of Pinfold :—

Az. on a chevron or surmounted by another couped of the field between 3 doves proper as many plates: impaling, sa. a fess nebuly arg. between 3 elephants' heads couped or.

Crest : *A pine tree within a palisade.*

Below is this inscription :—

Sacred to the Memory | of Sir Thomas Pinfold, Knt. & LL.D. | King's Advocate, Chancellor of Peterborough, | Commissary of St. Paul's, Official of London | In his Profession, Learned and Eminent | In the practice of every moral and Religious duty, punctual and sincere | He married Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Suckley |

Her remains with those
of Elizabeth, mother of Sir Thomas
are here interred

He died April 30, 1701, aged 63.

He left two sons: Charles, LL.D., and William Lt.-Col. of Foot.

2 Upon a massive marble mural Tablet :—

To the Glory of God | Sacred to the Memory of | Arabella Pinfold | Eldest daughter of the late | Joseph Pinfold Esqre. | and Martha his wife | Her life was spent in doing good | She was endowed with a powerful mind | ever useful and kind

to rich and poor | She died July 12th, 1844 | Beloved and regretted by all who knew her | especially valued | by her near relatives and friends | whom she ever gladdened | with her cheerful spirit | This Tablet erected by her affectionate brother and sister | Charles Pinfold Esqre. | and Louise Pinfold Tate.

N. Wall.

3 Upon a Tablet of greystone :—

In loving memory of | Louisa Pinfold Tate | who died at No. 77 Wimpole St., London, | July 1861, aged 86 years | This Tablet was placed here by Fanny Maria | Pinfold her great-niece and god-daughter | and Lady of the Manor of Walton St. Michael.

A Hatchment of Pinfold to a Spinster.

CHANCEL.

N. Wall.

4 On a Brass, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$, in a stone framework, within the rails :—

ELIZEBETHA VALE MEA LUX, MEA VITA, QUOUSQ'
JUNGIMUR IN CÆLIS, FILIA CHARA VALE.
IN VULTU VIRTUS, TENERISQ' RESPLENDUIT ANNIS
INNOCUÆ VITÆ CUM PROBITATE FIDES
EHEU TAM CITO QUOD RESECABAT STAMINA, NOLLET
ATROPOS, AC VITÆ PARCERE PARCA TUÆ

ELIZABETH THE DAUGHTER DEARE
OF WILLIAM PYXE HEERE LIES INTER'D
O THAT HER DEATH FOR MANIE A YEARE
ALMIGHTIE GOD WOULD HAVE DEFER'D
HER MOTHER'S HOPE, HER FATHER'S JOYE
AND EKE HER FRIENDS DELIGHT WAS SHEE
SHEE WAS MOST KIND, COURTEOUS, NOT COYE
A MEEKER SOULE THERE COULD NOT BEE
A MODEST HUE, A LOVELY GRACE
APPEARED IN HER BEAUTEOUS FACE
BUT NOWE ALAS HER LIFE BEHOLDE
IN TENDER BUDDE IS FALNE AWAYE
HER COMELY CORPS SENCELESSE AND COLDE
INTOMBED IS IN EARTHIE CLAYE
HER SOULE WITH CHRIST WHICH DID HER SAVE
ENJOYES NO DOUBT CELESTIALL JOYES
SATAN NO POWER OVER HER CAN HAVE
SHEE IS PRESERVED FROM HELS ANNOYES
DEARE BESSE, ADIEU, ADIEU I SAY
UNTILL WE MEETE IN HEAVEN FOR AYE.

Shee departed this life the 4th
of January 1617 & the 11th
yeare of her age.

5 Upon a large mural monument with 2 black marble Corinthian pillars. Between them are two marble busts of a man and woman.

Arms: *Sa. on a chevron between* 3 *griffins' heads erased, or.* 3 *mullets of the field.*

Crest: *An Unicorn's head or.*

Beneath, is this Inscription :

D. O. M. S.

NEARE THIS PLACE, IN HOPE OF A BLESSED RESURRECTION, LY
BURIED THE BODYS OF BARTHOLOMEW BEALE ESQ. AND KATHERIN HIS ONLY
WIFE AT ONCE THE HAPPY UNITERS & RESTORERS OF TWO ANTIENT BUT
ALMOST EXTINCT FAMILYS, WHO TILL THEN WERE DIFFERENT HOUSES,
THOUGH BEARING THE SAME NAME. THEY ENJOYED EACH IN WEDLOCK
XLVI YEARES III MONTHS: HAPPY LONGER THAN OTHERS USE TO LIVE.
THE RELIGIOUS PARENTS OF VII SONNES & II DAUGHTERS. BY THEIR DEATH
MAY BE SEEN THE TRIUMPHS OF THE GRAVE, AS THOSE OF PIETY AND
VIRTUE WERE BY THEIR LIVES. HEE DIED AT LONDON XV OF JUNE
MDCLX AGED LXXVII YEARS. SHEE AT WALTON XVI OF AUGUST
MDCLVII AGED LXVII YEARS. HENRY BEALE & CHARLES BEALE,
THE ELDEST AND YOUNGEST SONNES OF THEM WHO SURVIVE, TO
THE PIOUS & BELOVED MEMORY OF THEIR HONOURED PARENTS, ERECTED
THIS MONUMENT.

S. Wall.

6 A Tablet, thus inscribed :

Sacred
to the memory of
Charles Pinfold, L.L.D.
Governor of Barbadoes
from the year 1756 to 1766
obiit Novr. 24th, 1788
Ætatis 81
and of his sister
Ann Pinfold
obiit March 5th, 1806
Ætatis 84

likewise to the Memory of
his brother
Joseph Pinfold, Esqre.
obiit Decr. 18th, 1787
Ætatis 64
and of
Martha Pinfold
widow of the above
Joseph Pinfold
obiit August 26th, 1806
Ætatis 64

with feelings of gratitude and duty this stone is erected
by the surviving children of
Joseph and Martha Pinfold.

W. Bradbrook.

In Walton Churchyard.

Unless otherwise described, the Memorials are ordinary Head and Foot stones.

The confirmatory notes are from the Parish Register in every case.

The word "text" at the end of an inscription indicates that a text has been omitted.

1 Sarah Eastment, April 1865
"O good Jesu be to me a Jesus."
Wooden Cross.

2 In | Memory of | Richard son of | Thos. and Ann Smith | who departed this life | Jan. ye [1] 1781 | in the (—) year of his | age.

[1] Richard Smith son of Thomas and Ann Smith was buried Jany. 10, 1781.

3 In Memory of | Henry Osbon[2] | who died Aug. the 17th, 1783 | Aged years.
Headstone laid flat, E. of Porch.

[2] Henry Osborn was buried August 20th, 1783.

4 In Memory of Amey[3] ye wife of | Richrd. Smith who died Novbr. | the 28th, 1745 in ye 55 year of | Her age. Here also lieth 5 | of her childrn. John, Richrd | Martha, Henry and Keziah all | died in their infancy | rhyme |

Amy the wife of Richard Smith was buried Dec. 1, 1744
Kesiah ye daughter of Ricb. and Amy Smith was buried July 11, 1735.
Henry ye son ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, May 16, 1730.
Martha ye daughter ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Feb. 13, 1727.
Richard ye son ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, May 25, 1725.
John ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, July 13, 1721.

5 In Memory of | Richard Smith, Husband | of Amey Smith | who departed this life | Oct. the [4] 1766 | aged [78]

[4] Richard Smith was buried October 25th, 1766.

6 Here lieth ye Body of | Henry ye[4] Husband of Mary | Smith who died Decr. ye | 1728 | And also Mary[5] ye wife of | Henry Smith who died | Oct. ye 8, 1717.

[4] Henry Smith, sen., was bury'd Decemb. 17, 1728.
[5] Mary ye wife of Henry Smith was buried Oct. 10, 1717.

7 In Memory of | William Pinkard[6] | who departed this life | June 6, 1776 | Aged 73 years.

[6] William Pinkard was buried June 18th, 1776.

8 In Memory of | John Ashbee[7] | Husband of Mary | Ashbee who died | Oct. 29, 1759 | Aged 72 years | Verse |

[7] John Ashby was buried Oct. 31, 1759.

9 In Memory of | Thomas Stevens[8] | who died May 9th, 1785.
Rest of stone buried.

[8] Thomas Stevens was buried May 11, 1785.

10 Sacred | to the Memory of | Ann Stevens | Relict of | Thos. Stevens | who departed this life | Oct. 23, 1832 | Aged 77 years.

11 In Memory of | Thos. Stevens[9] | who departed this life | Septr. 18th, 1779 | Aged 56 years.

[9] Thomas Stevens was buried Septr. 21st, 1779.

12 In Memory of | Mary Mitchell[10] | who departed this life | January 19th, 1770 | Aged 49.

[10] Mary Mitchell was buried Janry 24, 1770.

13 In Memory of | Francis[12] Norris | and Eliz.[11] his wife |
Francis | died May | the 31st, 1790 | Aged 85 years.
Eliz. | died Jan. | The 9, 1758 | aged 43 | years.

[11] Elizabeth the wife Francis Norris was buried Janry. 12, 1758.
[12] Francis Norris, buried June 4th, 1790.

14 In Memory of | Elizabeth[13] wife of | Thomas Stevens | who departed this life | May 6th, 1772 | Aged 59 years.

[13] Elizabeth Stevens was buried May 6th, 1772.

15 In | Memory of | Tho. Stevens[14] Husband | of Ann Stevens who | died Aug. 1729 | Aged 43 years.

[14] Thomas Stevens was buried Aug. 25, 1729.

16 In | Memory of | Ann wife of | Willm. Stevens | who |

17 In | Memory of | William Stevens | who departed this life |

18 In | Memory of | Jane Sharratt | who died April 2, 1902 | Aged 52 years.

Stone cross on grades and small cross at foot.

19 Here Lieth the Body of | Mrs. Gratiana Waller[15] | the daughter of Mr. Wm. | Waller, Rector of Walton | and Elizabeth his wife | who died Sept. 24, 1738 | Aged 25 | verse |

A massive stone placed flat on a slightly elevated base.

[15] Gratiana the Daughter of Mr. Wm. Waller, Rector of Walton & Eliz. his wife was Buried Sep. 27, 1738.

20 In Loving Memory of | George Wingate Pearse | sometime Rector of this | Parish who died December | 26th, 1899, aged 75 years | Also of Charlotte Pearse | his wife | who died January 8th, 1893 | Aged 64 years | verse, Rev. x xi. 4 |

A granite cross on grades within a granite border.

Table Tomb with Urn, nearly covered with Ivy.

21 S. SIDE: Sacred | To Those Virtues | which adorn the Scholar, Gentleman, and Christian | This Stone perpetuates the Memory | of Charles Pinfold,[16] L.L.D. and Renea[17] his wife | who having lived in great felicity Fifty years | are now united in one grave | They left two sons and four daughters who, formed by | their precepts, esteem themselves happy if they follow | the example of such excellent parents | He died 29 May, 1754, aged 76. She, 23 June 1753, Aged 70.

[16] Charles Pinfold L.L.D. was buried June 3, 1754.

[17] Renea, the wife of Charles Pinfold, D.L. was buried June 29th, 1753.

22 Fanny Maria Pinfold | Born May 7th, 1829 | Died October 30th, 1902 | Text |

Marble Cross on grades.

23 In Memory of | Revd. Charles John Pinfold | Died November 21st, 1856 | Anna Maria Pinfold, his wife | Died July 2nd, 1874.

Marble Cross on grades.

24 To | The Memory of | William the Son of | Wm. & Mary Pinkard | who died | July the [25th],[18] 1771.

[18] William Pinkard was buried Augst. 9th, 1771.

25 To | The Memory of | Mary[19] the wife of | Willm. Pinkard who | departed this life | April 19th, 1760 | Aged 60 years.

[19] Mary the wife of William Pinkard was buried April 23rd, 1760.

26 In Memory of Frances[20] | Daughter of John | and Mary Ashbee who | Died ye 19 of April 1749 | in ye year of her age.

[20] Frances Daughter of John & Mary Ashby was buried April 20, 1749.

27 In | Memory of | Charles Bryant | Born July 28th, 1854 | Died of Yellow Fever at Rio Janeiro | South America, March 6th, 1875 | and of Henry Thomas | Born August 9th, 1857 | Killed at Isandhlwana, S. A. Janry. 22, 1879 | sons of | G. W. Pearse, Rector of this Church | and Charlotte his wife | Jesu, Mercy.

Cruciform Head Stone near S. Wall of Church.

28 In Memory of | Ann[21] . . . | Tho. Stevens who | died Dec. 9, 1741 | Aged 52 years.

[21] Anne Stevens, widow, was buried Dec. 13th, 1741.

29 In | Memory of | Elizabeth[22] | wife of | Daniel Norris | who died Decbr. 23, 1800 | Aged 71 years.

[22] Elizabeth Norris buried December 27th, 1800.

30 In | Memory of | Daniel Norris[23] | who | died Nov. 4th, 1791 aged 56 years.

[23] Daniel Norris buried Nov. 11th, 1791.

31 In | Affectionate Remembrance | of | William John Cook | who died April 24, 1907 | Aged 57 years | Text |
Marble Cross on Grades.

32 Mary Ann Cook | wife of David Cook | Departed this life, Feb. 13, 1897 | Aged 71 years | Text | Also of | David Cook | who died Sep. 18, 1906, Aged 79 years. *Marble Cross on Grades.*

33 George | Thomas Cook | Born | June 9th, 1855 | At Rest | February 28th, 1865 | Text | *Stone Cross.*

34 To | Thomas Lucas | Died May 1, 1870 | Aged 68 | Jesu, Mercy.
Cross, Head and Foot.

35 In | Memory of | Mary Lucas | who died | March 4, 1818 | Aged 53 | years.

In | Memory of | Thomas | Lucas | who died | Octr. 8, 1820 | Aged 51 | years.
Double Head Stone and Foot Stone.

36 In Memory of | John Lightfoot | who departed this life | Dec. 6, 1856 | aged 72 years.

37 In | Affectionate | Remembrance of | Charles Hauley | who entered into rest | April 9, 1888 | Aged 59 years | Verse 3, Hymn 222, A & M. |

38 In | Memory of | Mary Ann | wife of Charles Hauley | Died April 25, 1875 | Aged 45 years | Text |
In loving remembrance of | William George | the beloved child of Charles and Mary Ann Hauley | who was accidentally drowned | December 15, 1879 | Aged 9 years | Text |

39 In Memory of | William Sipthorp | and | Elizabeth | his wife | He died Novbr. 1st, 1823 | Aged 70 years | She Died June 15th, 1843 | Aged 80 years. *Massive Flat stone.*

40 Sacred | To the Memory of | John Sipthorp | son of | Wm. and Eliz. Sipthorp | who died Feb. 19, 1833 | Aged 40 years.

Pause friend and drop the silent tear
O'er one who to his friends was dear,
But human skill could not perlong (*sic*)
My stay on earth or shun the tomb.
No means to save was left untried.
The blooming flower drooped and died.
Reader, prepare to follow me.
I in my prime was snatch'd away,
O may my friends with resignation say
God gave and has a right to take away.

Massive Flat stone.

41 In Loving | Memory of | George King | who died Jan. 17, 1884 | Aged 64 years | Text | .

A light is from our household gone,
A voice we loved is still,
A place is vacant in our home
Which we can never fill.

42 In affectionate | Remembrance of | Mary | wife of George King | who died Jan. 17, 1865 | aged 39 years | We cannot, Lord, thy purpose see | But all is well that's done by thee | also a text.

43 In affectionate | Remembrance of | Thomas King | who died May 26, 1873 | Aged 19 | Text and v. 3, Hy. 264, A. & M. |

W. BRADBROOK.

HERTFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

A LIST OF PARISHES AND TRANSCRIBERS

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY
ABBOTS LANGLEY	W. B. Gerish	BARNET, CHIPPING CEMETERY ...	W.F.Andrews
ALBURY... ...	,,	BARNET, EAST ...	,,
ALDBURY ...	,,	BAYFORD ...	,,
ALDENHAM ...	W.F.Andrews	BENGEO... ...	,,
AMWELL, GREAT	,,	,, OLD CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	,,
ANSTEY	W. B. Gerish	BENNINGTON ...	,,
ARDELEY ...	,,	BERKHAMSTEAD, GREAT	W. B. Gerish
ASHWELL ...	,,	,, CEMETERY	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,	,, INDEPENDENT	,,
,, BAPTIST	Sir H.G.Fordham	,, BAPTIST	,,
,, FRIENDS	Sir H.G.Fordham	,, ,, OLD BURIAL GROUND	,,
ASPENDEN ...	W. B. Gerish	,, FRIENDS'	,,
ASTON	W.F.Andrews	,, FRITHSDEN, BAPTIST.	G. Lorsley
AYOT ST LAURENCE	A. Mayes	BERKHAMSTED, LITTLE	Mrs. Gibson
AYOT ST PETER	,,	BISHOP'S STORTFORD	W. B. Gerish
BALDOCK ...	W. B. Gerish	,, ,, CEMETERY	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,		
BARKWAY ...	,,		
,, INDEPENDENT	,,		
BARLEY... ...	,,		
,, INDEPENDENT	W. T. Warren		
BARNET, CHIPPING	W.F.Andrews		

HERTFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—

Continued.

Parish	Transcribed by
BISHOP'S STORTFORD BAPTIST	W. B. Gerish
,, ,, INDEPENDENT	J. L. Glasscock
,, ,, FRIENDS'	J. L. Glasscock
BOVINGDON ...	W. B. Gerish
BOVINGDON BAPTIST	,,
BRAMFIELD ...	W.F.Andrews
BRAUGHING ...	W. B. Gerish
,, INDEPENDENT	W.F.Andrews
BROXBOURNE ...	J. R. Pulham
BUCKLAND ...	W. B. Gerish
BUNTINGFORD INDEPENDENT	,,
BUSHEY... ...	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,
BYGRAVE ...	,,
CADDINGTON ...	,,
CALDECOTE ...	,,
CHESHUNT ...	W.F.Andrews
,, CEMETERY	,,
CLOTHALL ...	W. B. Gerish
CODICOTE ...	A. Mayes
COTTERED ...	W. B. Gerish
DATCHWORTH ...	W.F.Andrews
DIGSWELL ...	,,
EASTWICK ...	W. B. Gerish
ELSTREE ...	W.F.Andrews
,, RADLETT	Miss Hanks
ESSENDON ...	H. R. Wilton Hall
FLAMSTEAD ...	W. B. Gerish
,, CEMETERY	,,
,, MARKYATE STREET	,,
,, MARKYATE STREET CEMETERY	,,
FLAMSTEAD MARKYATE STREET BAPTIST	W. B. Gerish
FLAUNDEN ...	,,
,, OLD CHURCHYARD	,,
GADDESDEN, GREAT	,,
,, GADDESDEN ROW BAPTIST	T. Christmas
,, LITTLE	W. B. Gerish
GILSTON ...	,,
GRAVELEY ...	,,
HADHAM, MUCH...	,,
,, ,, INDEPENDENT	,,
,, ,, PERRY GREEN	,,
HADHAM, LITTLE	,,
HARPENDEN ...	,,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	,,
,, CEMETERY	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,
,, BAPTIST	,,
,, FRIENDS'	,,
HERTFORD, ALL SAINTS'	R. T. Andrews
,, ST. ANDREW'S	,,
,, ROMAN CATHOLIC	W. B. Gerish
,, FRIENDS'	,,
HERTINGFORDBURY	W.F.Andrews
HEXTON... ...	H. F. Hatch
HINXWORTH ...	W. B. Gerish
HITCHIN ...	,,
,, CEMETERY	H. F. Hatch
,, BAPTIST	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	W. B. Gerish

HERTFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—
Continued.

Parish	Taranscibed by
HITCHIN FRIENDS'	W. B. Gerish
,, WESLEYAN	,,
HODDESDON ...	F. R. Gurney
,, CEMETERY	W.F.Andrews
,, THE BRETHREN	F. R. Gurney
,, FRIENDS'	,,
HORMEAD, GREAT	W. B. Gerish
,, ,, INDEPENDENT	,,
HORMEAD, LITTLE	,,
HUNSDON ...	,,
ICKLEFORD ...	H. F. Hatch
IPPOLLITTS, ST.	,,
KELSHALL ...	W. B. Gerish
KENSWORTH ...	,,
,, WESLEYAN	,,
KIMPTON ...	R. Hills
KING'S LANGLEY	W. B. Gerish
KING'S WALDEN...	A. Mayes
KNEBWORTH ...	W.F.Andrews
LAYSTON ...	W. B. Gerish
LETCHWORTH ...	Rev. F. N. Heazell
LILLEY	H. F. Hatch
LONG MARSTON ...	W. B. Gerish
MEESDEN ...	Miss Parish
MIMMS, NORTH ...	W.F.Andrews
MUNDEN, GREAT	,,
MUNDEN, LITTLE	,,
NEWNHAM ...	W. B. Gerish
NORTHAW ...	W.F.Andrews
NORTHCHURCH ...	W. B. Gerish
,, CEMETERY	,,
NORTON	,,
OFFLEY	Rev. P. E. Gatty
PELHAM, BRENT	W. B. Gerish
PELHAM FURNEAUX	,,
PELHAM STOCKING	,,

Parish	Transcribed by
PIRTON	F. R. Shillitoe
PUTTERSHAM ...	W. B. Gerish
RADWELL ...	,,
REDBOURN ...	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,
,, BAPTIST	,,
REED	,,
RICKMANSWORTH	,,
,, CEMETERY	,,
,, MILL END BAPTIST	,,
,, WEST HYDE	,,
,, CHORLEY WOOD	,,
,, DO. TOMB IN FIELD	,,
RIDGE	W.F.Andrews
ROYSTON ...	W. B. Gerish
,, CEMETERY (CHURCH OF ENG.)	,,
,, DO. (NON-CON.)	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	,,
,, FRIENDS	,,
RUSHDEN ...	,,
SACOMBE ...	W.F.Andrews
ST. ALBANS ABBEY	W. B. Gerish
,, ,, ROMELAND	,,
,, ST. PETERS	,,
,, ST. MICHAELS	W.F.Andrews
,, ST. STEPHENS	W. B. Gerish
,, CEMETERY	W.F.Andrews
,, INDEPENDENT	W. B. Gerish
,, BAPTIST	,,
,, PRESBYTERIAN	,,

HERTFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

Parish	Transcribed by	Parish	Transcribed by
ST. ALBANS FRIENDS', VICTORIA ST.	W. Briggs	TRING	W. B. Gerish
,, ,, SPENCER ST.	A. Lynn	,, CEMETERY	,,
ST. PAULS, WALDEN	A. Mayes	,, BAPTIST	,,
SANDON	W. B. Gerish	,, NEW MILL BAPTIST	,,
SANDRIDGE ...	A. Mayes and F. G. Spary	WALKERN ...	,,
SARRATT ...	W. B. Gerish	,, INDEPENDENT	,,
SAWBRIDGEWORTH	,,	,, BAPTIST	W.F.Andrews
,, INDEPENDENT	,,	WALLINGTON ...	F.R. Shillitoe
,, HIGH WYCH	Miss Hanks	,, RED HILL INDEPENDENT	Miss Williams
SHENLEY ...	W.F.Andrews	WARE	W. B. Gerish
,, LENDON COLNEY	Miss Hanks	,, CEMETERY	W.F.Andrews
,, COLNEY HEATH	,,	,, INDEPENDENT	W. B. Gerish
SHEPHELL ...	W.F.Andrews	,, FRIENDS'	G. Price
STANDON ...	Revd. W. d'A. Crofton	,, WARESIDE	W.F.Andrews
STANSTEAD ABBOTTS	Miss Hitch	WATFORD ...	W. B. Gerish
,, ST. MARGARETS	F. R. Gurney	,, CEMETERY	W.F.Andrews
STAPLEFORD ...	W.F.Andrews	,, BAPTIST...	D. Michael
STEVENAGE ...	W. B. Gerish	WELWYN ...	A. Mayes
STUDHAM ...	Revd. J. E. Brown	,, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON	,,
TEWIN	E. E. Squires	WESTMILL ...	W. B. Gerish
THERFIELD ...	W. B. Gerish	WESTON... ...	,,
THORLEY ...	,,	WHEATHAMPSTEAD	A. Mayes
THROCKING ..	,,	WIDFORD ...	W. B. Gerish
THUNDRIDGE ...	Miss Hitch	,, CEMETERY	,,
,, OLD CHURCHYARD	,,	WIGGINTON ...	,,
TOTTERIDGE ...	W.F.Andrews and C. H. Crouch	WILLIAN ...	,,
,, INDEPENDENT	W.F.Andrews and C. H. Crouch	WORMLEY ...	W.F.Andrews
		WYDDIAL ...	W. B. Gerish
		WYMONDLEY, GREAT	H. F. Hatch
		WYMONDLEY, LITTLE	Revd. A. C. Barnes

W. B. Gerish.

This List has been kindly compiled for this Register by Mr. W. B. Gerish, Hon. Sec. of the East Herts Archæological Society,

in the Library of which the "Transcripts" are deposited. The whole of Hertfordshire is now complete. Reports of the work of transcription were published in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910 (?), and 1911, and a final Report in connection therewith will appear in this year's *Transactions* of the Society. The East Herts Society issued "Hand Lists to the Surnames represented by Inscriptions in the Hundreds of Edwinstree (1908) and the Hundred of Odsey (1909)," and intended to print similar Indices to the remaining Hundreds. But as, quoting the Hon. Secretary, "the first two cost nearly £5 each and the sales did not amount to 10s., they decided to print no more."

ED.

YORKSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

A LIST OF 84 TRANSCRIPTS PRINTED AND IN MS.

Compiled from a Revised Report of the Yorkshire Archæological Society issued in 1913.

CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	BY WHOM AND WHEN TRANSCRIBED	WHERE PRINTED	TRANSCRIPT IN POSSESSION OF:—
ACASTER MALBIS, 50*(all)	R. H. Skaife, Sept., 1865	.. .. ..	The Society.†
ACOMB, 257 (all).. ..	R. H. Skaife, Aug., 1865	.. .. ..	Do.
ADEL: (Church) all (Churchyard, 1606-1812)	.. ..	Appendix to vol. v, *Adel Register*, edited by G. D. Lumb, F.S.A. (Thoresby Society).	
ALMONDBURY: (Churchyard, all)	.. ..	*The Annals of the Church of Almondbury*, by C. A. Hulbert, 1882.	
ALMONDBURY: (Cemetery, all)	1884	*The Annals of the Church of Almondbury* (supp. vol. 1885), by C. A. Hulbert.	
ALNE: (Churchyard) 135	J. B. Willans, 1912	.. .. ..	The Society
ATTERCLIFFE: (Old Chapel of Ease) 813 (all)	W. J. Glassby	.. .. ..	Do.
AUSTERFIELD: (Churchyard, all)	Chas. Hall Crouch, Oct., 1911	.. .. ..	Chas. Hall Crouch.
BARWICK-IN-ELMET (all)	G. D. Lumb, F.S.A.	*Wills, Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish of Barwick-in-Elmet* (1908).	

* The Figures after the name indicate the Number of Inscriptions.
† "The Society" in this column (iv) means the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

YORKSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	BY WHOM AND WHEN TRANSCRIBED	WHERE PRINTED	TRANSCRIPT IN POSSESSION OF :—
BATLEY: (Churchyard, all) (Church, grave covers and Monuments)	Michael Sheard	*The Records of Batley* (1894).	
BILBROUGH: (all) ..	R. H. Skaife, Sept., 1865	.. .. ..	The Society.
BILTON-IN-AINSTY, 123 (all)	R. H. Skaife, Oct., 1865	.. .. ..	Do.
BISHOPSTHORPE: (Churchyard)	R. H. Skaife, Sept., 1865	.. .. ..	Do.
BRADFORD: (Allerton Independent Chapel) all	G. P. Townend	.. .. ..	Do.
BURNESTON: (Churchyard)	Rev. Heneage Elsley, Vicar, 1821	.. .. ..	The Vicar of Burneston
BURNSALL: all Inscriptions prior to 1813	Rev. W. J. Stavert, F.S.A.	*Parish Register of Burnsall-in-Craven* (1912)	
CRAYKE: 137 (all)	L. B. Trow, July, 1911	.. .. ..	The Society
DEWSBURY: (all)	J. T. Taylor	Dewsbury Parish Magazine, 1894-1897	
EASINGWOLD: 200	L. B. Trow and J. B. Willans, 1911-12	.. .. ..	The Society
ELLAND: (Churchyard) Church: all the Monumental and grave-covers. Inscriptions and Heraldry	John Brook, about 1889	*Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, x, pp. 104, 205. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.	The Rector of Elland
GARFORTH: (all)	G. D. Lumb, F.S.A.	.. .. ..	G. D. Lumb, F.S.A.
GREAT AYTON-IN-CLEVELAND: (old Churchyard)	C. V. Collier, F.S.A.	.. .. ..	C. V. Collier, F.S.A.
HALIFAX: (Church)	E. W. Crossley,	*Halifax Parish Church Inscriptions* (1909)	
HALIFAX: (Churchyard)	E. J. Walker	.. .. ..	William Farrer
HASLEWOOD: (Chapel and Chapelyard)	A. D. H. Leadam, F.S.A.	*Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, xiii, 537	
[1]HELMSLEY: (Churchyard)	.. ..	.. .. ..	The Society
[1]HOLMFIRTH: (Churchyard)	.. ..	*The History of Kirkburton and the Graveship of Holme*, by H. J. Morehouse (1861)	

[1] Possibly incomplete.

YORKSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	BY WHOM AND WHEN TRANSCRIBED	WHERE PRINTED	TRANSCRIPT IN POSSESSION OF:—
HUDDERSFIELD: (Church, Tombstones, Crypt and Churchyard, total 687)	G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.	Huddersfield Parish Magazine	
HUNTINGTON: (Churchyard)	Chas. Hall Crouch, June, 1910	.. .. ..	Chas Hall Crouch
HUSTHWAITE: 141 (all)	J. B. Willans, July, 1912	.. .. ..	The Society
(I) IDLE: (Churchyard, until 1900)	J. Horsfall Turner	.. .. ..	J. Horsfall Turner
(II) IDLE: (Baptist Chapel, until 1900)	Do.	.. .. ..	Do.
(III) IDLE: (Quaker Burial Ground, Westfield Lane) 3 Stones only, 1 blank	Do.	*Idle Upper Chapel—Burial Registers, etc.*	
(IV) IDLE: (Thackley End Private Burial Ground) about 10 Stones	Do.	The like	
(V) IDLE: (Upper Chapel) Interior, all. Oldest part of Burial Ground, all.	Do.	The like	
(VI) IDLE: (Wesleyan Chapel, until 1900)	Do.	.. .. ..	J. Horsfall Turner
KEIGHLEY: (Church)	G.P. Townend, 1911	.. .. ..	Society of Genealogists of London
KIRKBURTON	.. ..	*The History of Kirkburton and The Graveship of Holme*, by H. J. Morehouse (1861)	
KIRK ELLA	Robert Addison, about 1900	.. .. ..	A. B. Wilson-Barkworth
(I) LEEDS: (Parish Churchyard)	Transcribed for the late John Stansfeld	.. .. ..	Leeds Parish Church
(II) LEEDS: (St John's Churchyard)	"K"	.. .. ..	"K"
(III) LEEDS: Mill Hill Chapel-yard	.. ..	.. .. ..	Chapel Trustees
LIGHTCLIFFE: (Churchyard, old part)	J. Horsfall Turner, 1872	.. .. ..	J. Horsfall Turner
LUDDENDEN: (Churchyard, portion only)	J. H. Ogden..	*Halifax Guardian Historical Almanack* for 1906.	

YORKSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—*Continued.*

CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	BY WHOM AND WHEN TRANSCRIBED	WHERE PRINTED	TRANSCRIPT IN POSSESSION OF:—
MARSTON: 91 (all) ..	R. H. Skaife, Sept., 1865	.. .. ..	The Society.
METHLEY: (Churchyard)	G. D. Lumb, F.S.A.	.. .. ..	G. D. Lumb, F.S.A.
MIDDLEHAM: (all) ..	H. C. Pauli, 1913	.. .. ..	H. C. Pauli.
MIRFIELD: (OldChurchyard)	S. J. Chadwick, F.S.A., and John Nevin	.. .. ..	The Society.
MORLEY: (Old Chapel Yard prior to 1750)	.. ..	*Registers of Topcliffe and Morley*, by William Smith (1888)	
MUCKER: (Churchyard)	T. P. Cooper, Aug., 1912	.. .. ..	T. P. Cooper.
NEWTON-UNDER-ROSEBERRY: (Churchyard)	Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A.	.. .. ..	Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A.
NORTHALLERTON: (Churchyard)	.. ..	.. .. ..	The Society (Incomplete).
OVERTON: (Churchyard)	Chas. Hall Crouch, Sept. 1905	.. .. ..	Chas. Hall Crouch.
PENISTONE: (Churchyard)	E. J. Bedford(?)	.. .. ..	The Society.
PUDSEY: (All Saints' Chapel Yard)	.. ..	Simeon Rayner's *The History of Pudsey*, edited by Wm. Smith (1887)	
RASKELF: 86 (all) ..	L. B. Trow, 1911	.. .. ..	The Society.
RIPON CATHEDRAL: (all)	.. ..	In pamphlet form by T. Wilson, 1847	
(I) SHEFFIELD: (Parish Church) 4127	W. J. Glassby	.. .. ..	The Society
(II) Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry	Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A.	.. .. ..	Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A.
(III) SHEFFIELD: (St. Paul's Church) 1804	W. J. Glassby	.. .. ..	The Society
(IV) SHEFFIELD: (Mount Zion Chapel) 6	Do.	.. .. ..	Do.
(V) SHEFFIELD: (Nether Chapel) 190	Do.	.. .. ..	Do.
(VI) SHEFFIELD: (Upper Chapel) 150	Do.	.. .. ..	Do.
SKELTON: (Churchyard)	Chas. Hall Crouch, Sept. 1905	.. .. ..	Chas. Hall Crouch
SPOFFORTH: (Churchyard)	C. H. Knowles, 1911	.. .. ..	C. H. Knowles
THORNTON, near Bradford, (Churchyard)	G. P. Townend, 1912	.. .. ..	Society of Genealogists of London

YORKSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.—*Continued.*

CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD	BY WHOM AND WHEN TRANSCRIBED	WHERE PRINTED	TRANSCRIPT IN POSSESSION OF:—
THORNTON: (Kipping Independent Chapel, Chapel yard, Burial ground and Schoolyard)	G. P. Townend, 1912	.. .. ..	The Society
THORPARCH: 65	R. H. Skaife, July, 1865	.. .. ..	Do.
TINGLEY HOUSE: 5 ..	J. W. Morkill, 1896	*The Northern Genealogist* for 1896, pp. 206, 207	
TREETON: (Church) ..	Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A.	*The Sheffield Miscellany*, pp. 15-22	
WAKEFIELD CATHEDRAL: Interior. Inscriptions on some of removed stones	.. ..	By J. W. Walker, F.S.A. in *The Cathedral Church of Wakefield* (1888)	Solicitors to Vicar and Churchwdns. (presumed)
WALTON: 24	R. H. Skaife, July, 1865	.. .. ..	The Society
WELL	.. ..	Thomas Horsfall's *The Manor of Well & Snape* (1912)	
WHITBY: (Churchyard)	J. J. H., Aug., 1877	.. .. ..	The Society (Incomplete)
WIGGINTON: (Churchyard)	Chas. Hall Crouch, June 1910	.. .. ..	Chas. Hall Crouch
WIGHILL:	R. H. Skaife, July, 1865	.. .. ..	The Society
(I) YORK: (Cholera Burial Ground)	T. P. Cooper, 1908	.. .. ..	T. P. Cooper
(II) YORK: (Friends' Old Burial Ground, Bishophill)	T. P. Cooper, June, 1913	.. .. ..	Do.
(III) YORK: (St. Cuthbert's Church, Peasholm Green)	T. P. Cooper, 1911	.. .. ..	Do.
(IV) YORK: (St. Mary's Church, The Elder, Bishophill)	T. P. Cooper, 1911	.. .. ..	Do.
(V) YORK: (St. Mary's Church, Castlegate)	T. P. Cooper, 1908	.. .. ..	Do.
(VI) YORK: St. Michael-le-Belfry Burial Ground, Groves Lane)	T. P. Cooper, 1908	.. .. ..	Do.
(VII) YORK: (St. Olave's Churchyard)	Chas. Hall Crouch, 1905	.. .. ..	Chas. Hall Crouch

TRANSCRIPTIONS IN PROGRESS; (1913):

CROFTON, inside and outside, by H. C. B. Wilson.
KEIGHLEY CHURCHYARD, by G. P. Townend.
SKIPTON, Church and Churchyard, by J. Scott.

T. W. O.-H.

EDITORIAL.

Complete Calendar of Suffolk Wills, P.C.C. 1383-1604.

This was published on the 23rd September last, but, unfortunately, not by the Society as it originally hoped and strove strenuously to do. From the date when, August, 1912, it received the offer of the MS., its publication engaged the close attention of the Council. But the usual difficulty arose. Notwithstanding that the need for such a compilation had, for years past, been one of the *bêtes noires* of Suffolk genealogists; despite many expressions of opinion that it would be a boon to Historians, Students and Archæologists; when, ultimately, its intended publication was announced, a general coyness on the part of many from whom subscriptions could be reasonably expected, was experienced. The Council, in January, 1913, endeavoured to meet the difficulty by consenting to publish the work in co-operation with a firm of publishers in agreement with the Society's plans. This again failed. In March last, Messrs. Poole and Pemberton, the Society's publication agents, agreed to publish the Calendar, on its behalf, provided it guaranteed 100 subscribers. The Council was in a dilemma: obviously it could not do so: the chance of the Calendar ever seeing the light grew faint and feeble, as time sped on. Eventually, the President (who had already generously met the compiler's fee), the Hon. Secretary and another Member of the Council, personally guaranteed 100 subscriptions or their equivalent. Hence the publication by Messrs. Poole and Pemberton.

In order to procure the necessary subscriptions and thus to retain the Calendar for the Society, the Hon. Secretary communicated personally with nearly 100 persons known to be interested in such publications. This effort resulted in 24 subscriptions from the following, viz.: Mrs. Katherine Allen, Mr. J. S. Baines, General Sir G. Digby Barker, K.C.B., Messrs. Stanley Brook, Walter Harvey Brook, Edward Brooke, Henry Clement Casley, Arthur C. Churchman, Sir Ernest Clarke, M.A., F.S.A., Mr. F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., Mr. G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, M.A., D.L., F.S.A., J.P., The Rev. Prebendary Cecil Deedes, M.A., F.S.A., The Rev. Francis J. Eld, M.A., F.S.A., The Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey, Mr. Harley Oswald-Hicks, Mr. W. S. Mainprice, The Manchester Free Public Libraries, John Rylands Library, Manchester, Mr. T. Tyndall Methold, Mrs. Sidney Morse, Mr. Chas. Partridge, junr., M.A., F.S.A., Mr. F. V. Walter, Mr. H. W. B. Wayman and the Seckford Library, Woodbridge.

Mr. G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum subsequently not only subscribed for three additional copies, but through his kind intervention, the Most Noble the Marquess of Bristol, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Orford, the Right Hon. the Speaker, and Mr. Lionel Cust, M.V.O., also subscribed, leaving 69 subscriptions necessary to complete the tale of the guarantee.

The Hon. Secretary has thought it well to place members in possession of these details, and in doing so is constrained to ask them and, indeed, all who are interested in Suffolk, to strengthen his hands towards relieving the guarantors from the burthen they undertook on behalf of the County.

Gifts to Library.

The Hon. Sec. acknowledges the following gifts to the Society's Library with sincere thanks :—

From G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.:

The Inscriptions in the old British Cemetery of Leghorn, transcribed by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., and the late Francis Campbell Macauley with an Introduction by Montgomery Carmichael, British Vice-Consul at Leghorn. Leghorn : Raffaello Giusti, 1906.

,, Mr. Harley Oswald-Hicks :

Some Notes on Bardney Abbey (2nd Ed.), by the Rev. Charles E. Laing, 1909.

,, E. W. Swanton, Esq. :

Memorials of Wincanton People. From the Inscriptions in the Parish Church and Churchyard, Cemetery, Independent and Baptist Chapels and Burying Grounds, compiled and published by George Sweetman, Wincanton, 1896.

,, H. W. B. Wayman, Esq. :

Coleman's General Index to Printed Pedigrees, 1866.

,, Miss Wilson, of Whitchurch, Bucks :

Chronicles of Whitchurch, Bucks, by G. W. Wilson (privately printed, 1909).

,, The Hon. Secretary :

The Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, Its Foundation, Present Condition, and Funeral Monuments, by Norman Moore, M.D. Adlard and Son, London, 1888.

Books Acquired :—

Church Walks in Middlesex, being an Ecclesiologist's Guide to the Ancient and Modern Churches in that County, by the Rev. John Hanson Sperling, M.A. London : Joseph Masters, 1853.

English Dioceses. A History of their Limits from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by the Rev. Geoffry Hill. London: Elliot Stock, 1900.

Miscellanea, Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. i, New Series. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1874.

The Right to bear Arms. By "X." London: Elliot Stock, 1899.

Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. (A) Compiled from local information and the most recent and Official Authorities, by John Gorton. The Irish and Welsh articles by G. N. Wright, M.A. 3 vols. London: Chapman and Hall, 1833.

Other Publications Received:—

Handlist to the Surnames represented by Inscriptions in the Hundred of Edwinstree, Herts, compiled by W. B. Gerish, Hon. Sec., East Herts Archæological Society.

A similar Handlist represented by Inscriptions in the Hundred of Odsey, Herts, compiled by W. B. Gerish.

A Handlist of Manuscript Indexes to certain Hertfordshire volumes, compiled by W. B. Gerish.

East Herts Archæological Society, *Transactions*, vol. v, Part 1, 1912.

Report of the Committee on Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures, 1912.

The like, 1913.

The Yorkshire Archæological Society, Revised list (1913) of Yorkshire Churchyard Inscriptions.

Librarianship.

Mr. Harley Oswald-Hicks, Lesware, Linden Road, West Green, has been elected Librarian of the Society.

The Cult of Monumental Inscriptions.

Neither the much maligned "man in the street" nor those many other persons who are "not interested" in anything but their own furrow, can be expected to understand the real issues involved in the Cult of Monumental Inscriptions. Thus much can fairly be accepted as axiomatic.

That the Head of an important Colonial Library; that multitudes of Clergy have expressed themselves as "not interested" in Monumental inscriptions, however incomprehensible their attitude may appear to the enthusiastic

transcriber is, upon reflection, not difficult to understand. Εἷς ἀνηρ οὐ πάνθ' ὁρᾷ.

In point of fact it is the lack of appreciation—we had almost written education—of and in any particular subject that prevents the birth of any desire to learn the principles upon which they rest.

It is thus with Monumental Inscriptions. Like many another subject which is now popular, they, too, are passing through the Wilderness of promise. Yes, long ago, their place in history was perceived. Stow in his "Chronicles of London," Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," are but two instances at the beginning and middle of the chain of recognition. But it is as we approach nearer our own times that we find the principles of the Cult increasingly realized and, what is more to the point, demonstrated. Browne Willis, George Lipscomb, D. E. Davy, Dr. Joseph Jackson Howard, and the Rev. Francis Haslewood, and many more still happily with us, have helped to rescue Monumental Inscriptions from obscurity; to restore to them something of their true value and proportion in the Archives of our Nation. In this connection, the tremendous task accomplished by Mr. Ralph Nevill in awakening County Societies to a sense of responsibility towards Monumental Inscriptions, through the Congress of Archæological Societies, will be acknowledged by all who know him and his work.

Not every Monumental Inscription is important, of course, except as evidence; neither is every fact of history. Yet History is not neglected on that ground. Regarded as a serious subject, however, the principles upon which Monumental Inscriptions base their claim to a larger share of public recognition are, briefly, the invaluable historical and social data, almost always unimpeachable in character, they furnish to Historians, to the Church and to the State. Indeed, the love of country—patriotism—if it connote anything, connotes respect for ancestry, and this, if it be a virtue, elevates the care and preservation of Monumental Inscriptions into a duty.

The defunct Society for preserving the Memorials of the Dead was, as a body corporate, the pioneer of the work which the English Monumental Inscriptions Society has set before itself to continue. In 1910 it issued a Leaflet pointing out that "the memories of myriads of our fellow countrymen and women who have rendered inestimable service to our nation by their bravery, patriotism, learning, piety, or self-sacrifice, are all too frequently only recalled and remembered by some well-nigh illegible inscription or footworn slab within a Church, or some crumbling headstone without. Too often it happens that but for these simple evidences of their labours and patriotism, their country has forgotten even their names. In addition to these are the dilapidated memorials of less famous perhaps, yet equally worthy dead, dating back many centuries, passing on their lands from generation to generation as well as countless cases of

individual or local interest" . . . that "this loss" of invaluable historical material it was "the Society's object to prevent by preserving the memorials and making records and transcriptions of inscriptions before being swept away by misadventure or succumbing to Time's resistless onslaught."

Yet adequate appreciation of the necessity for this grows but slowly. Only one English county has completely transcribed all its Inscriptions; only some four or five others have seriously bestirred themselves towards the same objective; in many others the work is but spasmodic and individual; in many others, again, interest, if alive, lives but feebly. But this is the day of small mercies and we are not unthankful. But Transcripts, *quâ* Transcripts, are of little service unless printed and we regret that comparatively so few of existing Transcripts find their way to the printer. The example and enterprise of Messrs. Phillimore and Blagg with their wonderful "Parish Register Series" should be equally possible and successful as applied to Monumental Inscriptions.

The following extract from the Society's last Annual Report (December, 1913) may, we hope, not inaptly conclude these few comments: "Your Council feel that the task before the Society is not only a task but a sacred duty, national in its character and far-reaching in its results; a duty and a debt, filial and patriotic, to the Past by the Present, calling upon Church and State, upon all individuals and Associations possessing any love of country and pride of past to fulfil and discharge energetically and systematically, whilst there is yet time; a labour which they dare not neglect or relinquish."

T. W. O.-H.

Co-operative Effort and County Lists.

One of our Vice-presidents, Mr. E. W. Swanton, Director of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson's Museums at Haslemere and Selby, and Hon. Local Secretary of the Surrey Archæological Society, made a praiseworthy effort in August last in support of the Society's plan to prepare and publish alphabetical lists of parishes whose memorials have been, or are being, transcribed, and of those remaining to be done by means of a letter to the *Somerset County Herald*. As will be seen from the extracts therefrom which follow, Mr. Swanton has himself kindly undertaken to prepare such a list for Somerset, and we are engaged upon similar schedules for Surrey and Warwick.

The volume of Inscriptions in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, included in the List of Transcripts received, has been sent to the Society by Mr. H. Jeboult in response.

Mr. Swanton wrote (*inter alia*):—

The English Monumental Inscriptions Society has recently published in its Register an alphabetical list of the parishes of Buckinghamshire indicating therein the parishes whose memorials have been or are being transcribed. I

have been asked to prepare a similar list for Somerset and invite the assistance of all who may be interested.

About 10 years ago I brought the subject forward in the Notes and Queries column of *The Somerset Herald*. I was informed that Mr. William Adlam was preparing at his own expense a complete list of every epitaph and tombstone inscription in the county, and that a copy of this exhaustive undertaking would be placed in the British Museum. I failed, however, to get into communication with Mr. Adlam. Will somebody kindly give me his address? It is very desirable that an effort, a serious effort, be made to secure the preservation of our monuments, tombstones, and other sepulchral memorials. . . . I earnestly hope that the Somerset Archæological Society will give as active support as has the Buckinghamshire Archæological Society.

After quoting from the Society's Leaflet as on p. 97, Mr. Swanton proceeds:—

There may be some who will think the E.M.I. Society is needless and its labour misspent. But surely all labour is justifiable that tends for the good of future generations. It is common talk that the tide of emigration from the West is abnormally high just now. Genealogists assure us that descendants of Somerset emigrants frequently come over to the Motherland to seek particulars of their ancestors, and to make pilgrimages to remote villages to gaze upon memorials erected, it may be, 200 years ago. It requires no great effort of imagination to picture the pleasure of the wanderer who has discovered such. It is these little matters of sentiment that unite our wandering sons in their desire to preserve the Mother Country. Two hundred years hence the descendants of recent emigrants from Somerset will be seeking memorials of their forefathers, to whom to-day an appeal is made to assist in preserving the old-time monuments that are slowly decaying in our Churchyards. Surely it is our duty to see to it that all the inscriptions both in churches and churchyards are carefully transcribed. Who will assist in the work? Those who possess or are making transcripts should communicate either with the Rev. T. W. Oswald-Hicks, the Hon. Secretary of the Society, or with me. (Haslemere, Surrey.)

Restoration or Vandalism?

Instances of the need for diligence in the work of transcribing and for watchfulness in preserving Monumental Inscriptions constantly come to light. Last year a Monumental Memorial slab was discovered at Bristol which had been, and no doubt still is, adapted to domestic uses. Early last year, too, at Stony Stratford, a slab in memory of three daughters and a son of Thomas and Sarah Freeman who died so comparatively recently as in the "thirties" of last century, was found degraded to the duty of a hearthstone! And we know of others now serving the humble uses of door-steps and cistern-lids!

It is not only neglect, thoughtlessness or meanness that Monumental Inscriptions suffer. That ruthless spirit "Vandalism" is constantly asserting itself. The following flagrant example of this at Stowmarket is culled from a letter to the *Ipswich Star and Herald* of July 12, 1912, from Mr. Chas. Partridge, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society:—

VANDALISM IN STOWMARKET CHURCHYARD.

To the Editor.

Sir,—Returning home from Nigeria after over a year's absence, and going to church this morning, I was vexed to find that vandals had again wrought mischief in Stowmarket churchyard. To explain "again": About 15 to 20 years ago, the authorities, desiring to "improve" the appearance of this

ancient God's acre, took up all the headstones in about two-thirds of the total area, and, after levelling the mounds, set up some of the stones again in ugly straight rows, and placed others against the wall of the South Aisle. However, we could read the inscriptions.

Now you can't do so, for all the stones in the said two-thirds have been laid flat with the ground, and grass and moss are growing over them, and in a few years' time they will be quite indecipherable. Shrubs have been planted, and the churchyard looks like a prim suburban tea garden.

The inscriptions on these stones give much valuable information—genealogical, eugenic, statistical—which cannot be obtained elsewhere, and yet the authorities have done their best to destroy these records of parish and even national history. Americans would give their ears for our national monuments—monuments which are links between them and us, and, what is far more important, between us and those pioneers of Empire who have left the Mother Country to live in the British Dominions beyond the seas. Those who remain at home should realize that they are trustees for the preservation of such monuments. Shame on them to destroy these links of Empire!

The "heathen in his darkness," about whom the righteous sing with smug complacency, knows better than to destroy his forefathers' monuments. Two years ago I had the pleasure of making a trio of German anthropologists disgorge the prehistoric stone monuments of the Yoruba nation, which they were carrying off from British territory to some museum at Berlin. I did this because the King of Ife, the ecclesiastical capital of Yorubaland, requested me on behalf of himself and his people to intervene.

Returning to the hideous "civilization" of the country which the negro is taught to regard as his ideal, one finds that monuments representing generations of Stowmarket parishioners have been dealt with as described above. Has nobody protested? Who has done it, and why, and who has paid for this "improvement"? As a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and as one keen on the history of his native country, I protest against this vandalism. I feel sure that quite fifty per cent. of the present inhabitants of Stowmarket have ancestors buried in Stowmarket churchyard.

The following relevant quotation is from this evening's Psalms: "Now they break down all the carved work thereof . . . and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Name, even unto the ground."—I am, &c.,

C. Partridge, Jun.

Stowmarket, July 14th, 1912.

Force is added to the above by another illustration of misdirected zeal which reaches us as we go to press. Mr. E. Dwelly, in a letter to us dated 11th Feb., wrote:—

I had hoped to have copied Yeovil, among others, this year and heard to-day from a friend that the late Vicar caused all the Stones then standing in the Churchyard to be buried! Hence there are only a very few of the last-erected Stones in an extensive Churchyard. I had hoped to have found some clue to my own family among the Inscriptions and it seems a great pity that the large number of Inscriptions there, should be as it were unavailable although still within reach. Do you think it is legal for a Vicar to hide the Stones like that? . . . . Any Stones that were overgrown with lichen would probably be rendered clearer now by having been buried for some years. It is most likely these Stones, although said to have been "buried" were only covered over with turf. All the Inscriptions on the floor of Yeovil Parish Church were also covered over some time since when the Church was restored.

With such illustrations of the need that exists for increased appreciation and care of Monumental Memorials, we feel we may fitly close with the remark that whatever "moral" they "point," they "adorn" not "a tale."

T. W. O.-H.

Buckinghamshire Committee.

The list referred to by Mr. Swanton (p. 98) is penetrating. Dr. Bradbrook (Bletchley, Bucks) has transcribed all the Inscriptions at Broughton.

Mr. Thomas M. Blagg has made himself responsible for the following 14 parishes, namely :—

Chicheley, Clifton Reynes, Emberton, Gayhurst, Hardmead, Lathbury, Gt. Linford, Little Linford, Moulsoe, North Crawley, Tyringham, Willen and Stanton Barry.

Mr. Oscar E. Brooks has promised to transcribe Whaddon, and Miss Mary Stewart is about to record the Inscriptions in the Church of The Lee, Bucks.

Transcripts received.

Bucks: from Mr. W. Bradbrook: Bletchley, Fenny Stratford, Stoke Hammond; from Mr. L. H. Chambers: Amersham, Chesham Bois, Stony Stratford, Stanton Low; from the Secretary: Cadmore End, Ibstone; from Miss Wilson: Whitchurch.

Somerset. From Mr. Horace Jeboult: St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton.

Suffolk. From the Suffolk Institute of Archæology: Southwold.

Somerset. From Mr. E. W. Swanton: Bratton St. Maur, Blackford, Chesterblade, Holton, Kilmington, Lamyatt, Maperton, North Cheriton, Pitcombe, Penselwood, Shepton Montague, Wyke Champflower, Yarlington.

ELECTIONS TO MEMBERSHIP.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Orford (Patron).

Sir Arthur Lazenby Liberty (President) has become a Life Member.

Mr. Oscar E. Brooks (Associate Member).

Mr. Harley L. A. Oswald-Hicks (Librarian) has taken up a Life Membership of the Society.

The following were elected Hon. Members of the Society at the Annual Meeting in December last :—

Thos. M. Blagg, Esq., F.S.A., General Editor of Phillimore's Marriage Register Series.

Wm. Bradbrook, Esq., Hon. Sec., Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society.

E. W. Crossley, Esq., Hon. Sec., Yorkshire Archæological Society.

The Rev. J. Stratton Davis, M.A., Rector of Ibstone-cum-Fingest, Bucks.

W. B. Gerish, Esq., Hon. Sec., East Herts Archæological Society.

Miss Sarah Wilson, Whitchurch, Bucks.

A County Series of Monumental Inscriptions.

Provided sufficient support be forthcoming to justify the expenditure involved, a County Series of Monumental Inscriptions, arranged in Hundreds, and beginning with those of Bucks and Suffolk, is in contemplation. The Bucks Series will be in eight volumes. The first volumes relating to Bucks and Suffolk are already in MS. awaiting the receipt or promise of 150 subscriptions of 10s. 6d.

Each volume will contain from 140 to 150 pp., bound in blue cloth, and in size, typography, and paper will correspond with the bound volumes of this Register. Subscriptions, donations, and all correspondence in connection with the Series should be addressed to the General Editor, the Rev. T. W. Oswald-Hicks.

The *Index and Title Page* to this volume will be issued with the next part.

Bygone Haslemere.

This is the title of a volume—by Mr. E. W. Swanton (Hon. Local Secretary, Surrey Archæological Society) and Mr. P. Woods, C.B.—which will appear about Easter. It will contain the monumental inscriptions within the church of St. Bartholomew, Haslemere, and in its churchyard. Price upon publication 21s., cheap edition, 7s. 6d., to subscribers in advance, 17s. 6d. and 5s. The majority of the guinea copies (250) have already been subscribed for. Particulars may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. West, Newman and Co., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

The English Monumental Inscriptions Society.

Treasurer's Financial Statement, 12 Decr., 1912—30 Novr., 1913.

RECEIPTS.

1913			£	s.	d.
To Subscriptions from Libraries ...			7	0	0
,, Do. Members ...			10	5	0
,, Donations :—					
President	£10	4	4		
W. Bradbrook ...	0	2	6		
			10	6	10
,, Sales to Members			3	1	11
,, Other Sales			4	10	0
,, Subscriptions to "Calendar of Suffolk Wills"			12	16	6
,, Balance due to Treasurer			1	17	1
			£49	17	4

PAYMENTS.

1913		£	s.	d.
	By Balance from 1912	1	11	2
	,, Cash to President, discharge of Loans and Deficits, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912	33	0	8
	,, Do. to Poole and Pemberton for "Calendar of Suffolk Wills"; Subscriptions received by Treasurer on their Account	12	16	6
	,, Do. Zaehnsdorf and Co., Binding ...	0	9	9
	,, Do. for Stationery	0	10	0
	,, Do. Postage, Carriage...	1	9	3
		£49	17	4
Dec.	Balance brought down	1	17	1

T. W. OSWALD-HICKS,
Hon. Treas.

28 *November*, 1913.

I have compared the items of receipt and payment in the above statement with the Receipt Book and Vouchers, and hereby certify this Account to be correct.

Broad Sanctuary, S.W.
2 : 12 : 1913.

C. W. S. RANDALL CLOKE.

The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining in the Churchyard of the Parish Church of St. Edmund in the Borough of Southwold and County of Suffolk, 1908.

The capital letters E. W. N. S. in parentheses after the number indicate that the Inscription faces East, West, North or South as the case may be. The absence of any such capital indicates that the Compiler has not supplied the information.

A*

1 (E.) John Newson died Mar: 31st, 1889, Aged 76 years. [v. 4. Hymn 255 A. and M]. *Footstone* I. N., 1889.

2 Elizabeth, wife of John Warne who departed this 27th Sept. 1843, aged 30 years.

Also one son and four daughters of William and Lucy Warne *Footstone*, E. Warne, 1843.

3 Betsey, the beloved wife of Joseph Feek, who died Nov. 2, 1849, aged 33 years. Also three of their children, Susannah, 1 year and 6 months, and two in their infancy. *Footstone*, B. Feek, 1849.

4 Maria Knights, Granddaughter of Damant Knights, who died 29th of Feb. 1813, in the third year of her age. *Footstone*, M. K, 1813.

5 (E.) (Two clasped hands on top of stone) James Newson, Born March 7th, 1818, Died Jan. 6th, 1892. [v. 5, Hy. 255.] *Stone rail with* 6 *pinnacles. On pinnacle at foot* "Newson."

6 John, the beloved husband of Elizth. Newson, who died Sept. 10th, 1834, aged 62 years. Also 2 of their children who died Infants. Elizabeth, wife of the above, died July 5, 1868, aged 84 years. *Footstone*, J. N, 1834. E. N. 1868.

---

* Refers to the letters on the Plan of the Churchyard which will be printed with the next part of these Inscriptions.—Ed.

7 Ann, the beloved wife of John Newson, who dep. this life June 11th, 1833, Aged 82 years.
Also William, their son, who died in London, April 6th, 17 . . Aged 25 years.

8 Prais . . . . . my soul.
To the . . . o . .
John, the affectionate husband of Ann Newson, who dep. this life Dec. 1805, Aged . . years. And of Martha, Daughter of the above John and Ann Newson, Died Dec. . . 1804.

9 (E.) Rachel, the dearly beloved wife of Henry Oldring, who died May 21st, 1875, aged 39 years. Also Henry Oldring, died Oct. 16th, 1893, aged 67 years. Interred at Bexley Heath Cemetery. *Curb.*

10 Susan, wife of Joseph Oldring, who died Nov. 29, 1843, Aged 61 years.

11 Downing Oldring, who died the 13th of July 1842, Aged 23 years (Text)†

12 John Oldring, who dep. this life Jan. 3rd, 1842, In the 27th year of his age. (Text)

13 Joseph, son of Joseph and Susan Oldring, who died Feb. 28, 1838, Aged 20 years.

14 George, son of Joseph and Susan Oldring, who died Nov. 30, 1836, aged 13 years. (Text)

15 Susan, daughter of Joseph and Susan Oldring and niece of Willm. and Mary Wells, who died March 17th, 1833, In the 17th year of her age.

16 Joseph Oldring, Jun., who died May 16th, 1832, aged 48 years.
Also Kitty, daughter of the above, Died March 13th, 1825, aged 13 years.

17 Benjm. Oldring, who died Octr. 15th, 1817, aged 28 years.
Also Philip, son of the above, died Jan. 29th, 1818, aged 6 months.
Also Sarah, daughter of the above, who died at London the 21st of August 1832, aged 18 years.

18 George Oldring, Died Jan. 21st, 1805, aged 13 years, and also of five children who died Infants.

19 Three children of Joseph and Jane Oldring: James, died . . . e 15, 1811. A . . . . . , Catherine . . ed Dec. 21, 1811, a . . . 21.
Downing, died April 22, 181 , aged 18.
Stone broken transversely; tied by iron bar.

20 Joseph Oldring, who died Aug. 6th, 1832, aged 77 years.
Jane, the wife of Joseph Oldring, who dep. this life 25th Aug. 1817, aged 61 years.

21 Elizth., the Daughter of Willm. and Mary Wells, who died 13th Jan. 1815, aged 5 years. Also four children who died in their infancy.

---

† Indicates a Text omitted.—Ed.

22 Mary, the beloved wife of William Wells, who died May 5th, 1837, Aged 67 years. Also William Wells, who died Feb. 2, 1849, in his 78th year.

23 Charlotte, the wife of John Waters, (Trinity Pilot), who died June 20, 1849, aged 61 years. Also John, son of the above, died Sep. 17, 1825, aged 7 years.

24 John Waters, (Trinity Pilot), who died August 10th, 1865, aged 81 years. Also William and John, Son and Grandson of the above, who were drowned off Southwold the 6th of Dec. 1855.

25 Elizth, the wife of Mark Grayston, who died Aug. 25th, 1809, aged 48 years.

26 Elizth. Chapman, who died . . . . . 26th . . . . Aged . . years.

27 Mary, the wife of Willm. Dean and daughter of Willm. and Eliz. Chapman, who died July ye 15, 1805, aged 20 years.

28 Willm. Dean, who died July 19th, 1808, aged 31 years.

29 Elizabeth, wife of Willm. Chapman of this town, who died 16th Feb. 1834, aged 82 years.
William Chapman, Gent., who died 27 Nov. 1836, Aged 82 years.
He maintained throughout a long life the character of a highly honest industrious and respectable man and died regretted by all who knew him.

30 John Burcham, who dep. this life Oct. 30, 1854, aged 73 years.
Also Mary, wife of the above, died March 4th, 1878, In the 95th year of her age.

31 James Read, who dep. this life Dec. 20th, 1787. aged 88 years.

32 ALTAR TOMB.
SIDE: Amelia Ann Allen, died Nov. 15th, 1849, aged 5 years and six months.

33 ALTAR TOMB.
SIDES: Beneath this Tomb lieth the remains of Robert Burcham Allen, the beloved son of Robert and Ann Allen, who died April 16, 1834, aged 5 years and 5 mths. Robert Burcham, second son of Robert and Ann Allen, who was born Dec. 7th, 1830, and died Feb. 20th, 1837.
TOP: James Burcham Allen, died Nov. 12, 1849, Aged 10 years.

34 At the front of this stone lieth Martha the affectionate daughter of John and Mary Burcham, who died Feb. 3rd, 1825, in the 19th year of her age. Also of Robert Burcham, who died the 14th of Jany. 1825, aged 12 years. Also Mary Goldsmith, the loving daughter of the above, departed this life June 13th, 1826, in the 22nd year of her age.
And William Burcham, her son, died Oct. 6th, 1826, aged 9 months.

35 William Aldrich, Trinity Pilot, who dep. this life Dec. 15, 1859, Aged 80 years. Also Rachel, his beloved wife, died Oct. 1, 1856, Aged 78 years.

36 William Henry Lohden, who died March 22nd, 1850, In the 30 year of his age. (Text)

37 Elizth. the wife of John Symonds, who dep. this life Jan. 5th 1776, aged 47 years.

38 Willm. and Mary Symonds, son and daughter of John and Elizth. Symonds. Mary died Jan. 22, 1769, aged 6 years and Willm. died Dec. 7, 1771, aged 5 years.

39 (*Cherub*) Susan Hunt, who died April 12, 1757, aged 83 years.

40 Margt. [IUPUR], who died 22 May, 1773, aged 63 years.

41 Here lyeth ye Body of Martha, wife of George . . . . ., who died the . . . . . 17. Aged . . . . years.

42 Susan, the wife of William Boyce, who died 1st of April 1813, aged 24 years.

43 Priscilla, Relict of William Willett, who dep. this Life 31 of March 1782, aged 45 years.

44 (*Cherub*) John and Mary Pettifor. He died March 28, 1737, aged 56 years. She died Decr. 11, 1767, Aged 83 years.

45 (*Cherub*) Margaret, the wife of Thos. Simons, who dep. this life June 21, 1754, aged 55 years.

(*Cherub*) Thos. Simons, who dep. this life April 20, 1751, aged 49 years.

46 Here lieth ye Body of Stephen Barrow, the S. . of S. B., who dep. this life the 16 day of July 1729, aged 6 years.

47 Rich. Boyce, who died March 30, 1798, aged 63 years. Also Mary, his wife, who died Nov. 1, 1785, aged 47 years.

48 Three Daughters of Richard & Elizabeth Boyce.
Charlotte died 7th June, 1802, aged 2 years.
Mary died 14 June, 1802, aged 4 years.
Mary Ann died 21st Dec. 1825, aged 14 years.

49 (*Cherub*). Marta, the beloved wife of Daniel Fulcher, who died Sept. 23, 1835, aged 31 years.

50 James Boyce, who dep. this life Jan. XIX, MDCCCXXXIX, in the XXXVIIth year of his age.

51 Elizabeth Boyce, the wife of Richard Boyce, who dep. this life April the XXXth, MDCCCXLIII, In the LXXV year of her age.

Also of Richard Boyce who died Feb. XXVI, MDCCCXLIV, aged LXXII years.

52 John Harman, Master and Mariner, who died April 25th, 1791, aged 30 years. Also of John and Joseph Harman who was (*sic*) drowned.

53 Ann, (Relict of John Dunkin Esq., late of Reydon, Suffolk), who died on the 20 May, 1844, in the 69th year of her age.

Stone Altar Tomb.

54 SOUTH SIDE: Beneath lie deposited the remains of Joseph Shrimpton, Esq., For several years a member of Staple Inn,

London, and late of Southwold, who departed this life on the 6 of January, 1847, aged 47 years. He was truly exemplary in all the relations of life—as a son the most dutiful and affectionate—as a husband the most devoted and attached—a kind and indulgent Father and a sincere and faithful friend.

NORTH SIDE: To the memory of Ellen Charlotte, the beloved daughter of Joseph and Louisa Shrimpton, who departed this life on the 20th of January, 1851, aged 8 years.

TOP: Sacred to the memory of Louisa Mary, widow of the late Joseph Shrimpton Esquire, Formerly of Staple Inn, London, and late of Southwold, Eldest daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Powys, Rector of Fawley, Bucks, who departed this life the 28th of November 1860.

55 Mary, the wife of Joseph Rouse, who died 5th June, 1817, aged 50 years.
Joseph Rouse, who dep. this Life 6th Novr., 1826, aged 70 years.

56 James, son of Daniel and Maria Fulcher, who died March 20, 1811, aged 12 years. Also Fanny Maria, daughter of Daniel and Charlotte Fulcher, who died April 6, 1811, aged 6 months.

57 *Cross Torches* (*one lit, one extinguished*).
Here lieth the Body of Mary Rickard, who dep. this Life the 20 Day of March in 1730, in the 67 year of Har Aged (*sic*).

58 Stephen Snellgrove who died May 24th, 1849, aged 58 years.

59 Elizabeth, the wife of Jasper Goodwin, who died Oct. 28th, 1826, aged 66.
Jasper Goodwin, late Freeman of Great Yarmouth, who died Janry. 18th, 1826, aged 76.

60 Jasper Goodwin, who dep. this life March 7, 1857, aged 41 years.
Also Ann, wife of the above, Died Feb. 23, 1861, aged 40 years.

61 (*Brick-stone slab, coffin shaped*).
Martha, wife of Joseph Coleman, (Master Mariner), who dep. this life March 23, 1845, aged 51.

62 (*Footstone and brick coping.*)
Mary, the wife of Paine Coleman, who died Novr. 15th, 1821, aged 78.
Paine Coleman, Pilot, who died April 13th, 1808, aged 64.

63 (*Cherub*) — Balls, who died the 23 of . . . . . 175., ... of his age.

64 Joseph Coleman, (Master Mariner), who died March 6, 1852, aged 70 years.

65 John Chapman, who died May 21st, 1837, aged 54 years. Also Mary Bean Chapman, wife of the above, Died Dec. 27, 1859, aged 80 years.

66 William, son of John and Mary Bean Chapman, who died April 8, 1831, aged 29 years.

John Mingay, son of John and Mary Bean Chapman, who died Dec. 9, 1834, In the 26 year of his age.

67 Betsey, daughter of John and Mary Bean Chapman, who died Dec. 1, 1834, aged 20 years.

Mary Mingay, daughter of John and Mary Bean Chapman, who died July 6, 1833, aged 20 years.

68 Richard Chapman, who dep. this life Dec. 7th, 1857, aged 46 years.

69 Ann, the beloved wife of Richard Chapman, who dep. this life Sept. 11th, 1877, aged 60 years.

70 Betsey, the beloved w. of Thomas Smith, who died Oct. 2nd, 1906, Aged 63 years. Also of Thomas Smith, who died Dec. 16th, 1907, aged 73 years. God's finger touched him and he slept. (Text.)

71 Henry Wright, Master Mariner, who dep. this life Aug. 28th, 1855, Aged 67 years. Also Mary, wife of the above, died Nov. 28th, 1866, Aged 89 years.

72 Thomas Pott, late Landing Waiter in the Customs at this Port, who dep. this Life the 11th Feb. 1793, aged 66 years.

Also Elizabeth, his daughter, deceased the 28 Dec. 1782, Aged 26 years.

73 Alexander Pott, who dep. this Life 5 of May 1791, aged 22 years.

74 Christian, the daughter of Thomas and Sarah Pott, who dep. this Life 29th of June 1791, aged 18 years. And also Sarah, their daughter, who died in her infancy.

75 Anna Maria and Sarah Christian, Daughters of Thos. and Rachel Pott. The former died May 31st, 1821, aged 12 years. The latter, Augst 31st, 1823, Aged 18 years.

76 Thomas Pott and Rachel his wife. The former died Aug. 19, 1823, aged 66 years. The Latter, Sep. 10th, 1829, Aged 55 years.

77 (*Snowdrops in Oval*)

Amy, the dearly loved child of James and Emma Rawlings of St John's Wood, London, died Sept. XXVIIIth, MDCCCLXI, aged vi years and vi months.

Vertical Head Stone. Stone slab with iron rails.

78 Erected by his widow to the memory of Robert William. Penny, third son of Thomas and Ann Penny of this Town, Dec. 12, 1858, aged. 32 years.

Vertical Head Stone. Coping enclosing Head Stones.

79 (W.) John Gayford, who dep. this Life April 26, 1846, aged 60 years.

Also Peggy, the beloved wife of the above, died Dec. 5, 1879, aged 81 years.

Inscription on Head Stone. Coffin-shaped slab, stone sides.

(E.) John, son of John and Peggy Gayford, who sailed from Liverpool in the emigrant ship "Cataraque" on the 20th April and was lost on the W. Coast of King's Island, entrance of Bass's Straits, on the 4th of Aug. 1845, aged 25 years.

80 Ellen, the daughter of John and Peggy Gayford, who died May 14th, 1838, Aged . . months.

Inscription on Head Stone. Coffin-shaped coping enclosing Head Stones.

81 Joshua, the beloved husband of Hannah Walker, who died June 1st, 1834, Aged 63 years. (Text)

82 Sarah, daughter of William and Ann Jellicoe, who died Sep. 15, 1821, Aged 22 years.

83 (*Two Urns*) William Jellicoe, Born June 9, 1773, Died March 29, 1851.

Ann Jellicoe, wife of the above, Born Jan. 22, 1775, Died Feb. 11, 1849.

84 (W.) Wm. Hailstone, Surgeon, who died July 15, 1806, Aged 46 years.

(E.) Mary, Relict of Wm. Hailstone. She died 9th Aug, 1810, aged 64 years.

85 Mrs. Jane Staggles who died Nov. 29, 1808, aged 61 years.

Also of Mr. Jonathan Staggles, who dep. this Life 6th Oct. 1825, aged 79 years.

86 Mrs. Elizth. Almond, daughter of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Jane Staggles, who died the 8th of March 1830, in the 60th year of her age.

87 Here lyeth the Body of Robart (*sic*) Algar, who dep. this life the 14 Day of April in 1729, aged 44 years.

88 William Carter, master mariner, son of Willm. and Sarah Carter, who died Dec. 2, 1866, aged 32 years.

89 Sarah, the beloved wife of William Carter, who died Aug. 5, 1842, aged 60 years. Also William Carter, Clerk of this Parish 28 years. Dep. this Life June 3, 1848, In the 70th year of his age.

90 James Major, who died Nov. 15th, 1839, aged 35 years. Also Charlotte, daughter of James and Charlotte Major, who died July 18, 1855, In the 16th year of her age.

91 Christiana Eliz. Bulley, who died Nov. 20, 1829, aged 12 months.

92 Elizabeth, wife of Edwd. Goldsmith, who died Augst. 9th, 1876, aged 72 years.

Edward Goldsmith, who died Nov. 3rd, 1851, aged 48 years. (Text)

93 Frances, wife of Will. Goldsmith, who died March 19, 1842, aged 72 years. William Goldsmith, who dep. this Life Sept. 23, 1840, aged 80 years. Elizabeth Goldsmith, Granddaughter of the above, died Sept. 11, 1836, aged 9 years.

94 (Christ and the Woman of Samaria.)
Fanny, the beloved wife of Benjamin Howard Carter, who died Dec. 4th, 1837, aged 39 years. Also John Goldsmith Carter, died March 4th, 1835, aged 3 months. Amy Carter, died Augst. 12, 1837, aged 13 months.

95 (*Urn*). Benjn. Howard Carter of this Parish, who died on the 30th day of July, 1853, aged 60 years. (Text)

96 Mary, the wife of John Gardner, who departed this Life September the . . . 178[0] (?). d . . . . . .
Hark from the Tombs a doleful sound | My ears attend the cry | Ye living men come view the ground | Where you must shortly lie.

97 John Gardner, who died Octr. 30th, 1780, aged 70 years.
Here lies an Honest and a generous Friend | Peaceful in Life, happy in his End | Gentle.

98 Here lies the Body of Mr. Thomas Gardner who died August the 18, 1751, aged 64 years.

99 Here resteth the Body of Margt. Gardner, the wife of Thomas Gardner, who dep. this Life March ye . . in 1740, aged . 8 years.

100 Emma, daughter of John and Hannah Sawyer, who died July 17th, 1842, In the 17 year of Her Age.

STONE ALTAR TOMB.

101 (N.) Catherine, the beloved wife of John Sawyer, who died Jan. 26th, 1867, aged 79 years.

102 John Williams, who dep. this Life Oct. 5, 1862, aged 73 years. Also Phœbe, His Wife, Died Nov. 3, 1866, age 83 years.

103 Ann, Daughter of James and Catherine Holly, who died 9th April 1816, aged 5 weeks. Also James, their Son, who died 16th June 1817, aged 15 weeks.

104 Charles Malthus, Master Mariner, who died the 9th day of Dec. 1826, Aged 35.

105 John Malthus, who died May 21st, 1828, aged 20 years.
Also of Charles Malthus, who was lost on the Lincolnshire Coast, Oct. 13, 1822, Aged 11 years.

106 Sarah, wife of William Hawes . . te of Homersfield. She died 3 of Feb. 1838, aged 92 years.

107 Harriett, the Beloved wife of Benjamin Crisp, who Dep. this Life Aug. 28th, 1849, aged 36 years. (Text, Phil. chap 1. v. 21.)
Also in Memory of Benjamin their Infant Son. Also of Benjamin Crisp who died September 27th, 1881, aged 68 years.

108 Here lieth the Body of John Denison the Beloved Son of Mary Denison, who dep. this life 22nd of March 1721, aged . . . . years.

109 Heare Lieth ye Body of Mary, ye wife : of John Dennison, Deceased, who departed this Life ye 1st of March, Anno dom: 1709 } and ye 75th yeare of her age.
10 }

110 (Skull—Primitive carving)
Here lyeth ye Body of Mr. James Goodwin March : who Dep. this life ye 10th Day of Jan. 1727, Aged 55 years.

111 Mary Williams, who dep. this life Jany. 14th, 1829, aged 72 years. Also John Williams, (Pilot), Husband of the above, who died in London, Dec. 29th, 1829, aged 72 years and was interred in the Churchyard of Barking Allhallows.

112 Ann, the wife of Samuel Wayth, who dep. this Life 21 of April 1820, aged 27 years.

113 Timothy Church, who dep. this Life May 8th, 1847, Aged 60 years. Mary, wife of the above, Dep. this Life April 15, 1858, Aged 69 years. Also John, their son, who was drowned Oct. 6, 1859, aged 25 years.

114 John Prettyman, who died Augst. 13, 1800, aged 6 years.

115 *Rounded slab over Grave. Head Stone inscribed.*)
Samuel William Baldry, son of Edward and Elizabeth Wayth, who died July 23rd . . ., in the 10 year of His age.

116 *Inscription on Head Stone. Coffin-shaped Tombstone.*
Rachael, the wife of Willm. Baldry, who died Octr. 12th, 1828, aged 37 years.
(*Inscription on slab.*)
Capt Willm. Baldry, who dep. this Life June 6th, 1845, In the 80th year of his age.

117 (W.) (*Stone Cross I.H.S.*)
Elizabeth Wayth, Born April 23rd, 1825, Died Octr. 5th, 1883.
(E.) Henry E. Wayth, Born Decr. 10th, 1855, Died Novr. 1st, 1881.
(S.) Edward A. Wayth, Born Sept. 4th, 1817, Accidentally Drowned at Sea Sept. 17th, 1869.

118 (*Urn.*)
Ashmenll. Baldry, who died 12th Novr., 1810, aged 79 years.
Also Mary, the Daughter of the above A. B., who died Feb. 15, 1785, aged 14 years. Also John, the Son of the above A. B., who died June 10, 1787, aged 17 years.
Brick coping and footstone.

119 John Palmer, who died at Southwold Jan. 9, 1812, aged 55 years.

120 Phillis, the wife of John Palmer, Master and Mariner, who died 17th April, 1821, aged 71 years.

121 (*Headstone, grave covered with coffin-shaped stone.*)
Benjn. Palmer, who died 18th Feb., 18 . 6, In the 43 year of his age.
Also Barbara, wife of the above, who died April 15, 1836, aged 77 years.

122 James Palmer, the son of Benjn. and Barbara Palmer, who dep. this life 16 Feby., 1796, aged 3 years and 10 months.

123 Susannah Palmer, who died 17 Janry., 1811, aged 84 years.

124 Peter Palmer, who dep. this life 5th of Feby., 1836, aged 67 years.

125 (W.) (Hull of Schooner. Bare masts and bowsprit).
James Palmer, (Master Mariner), who died July 31st, 1831, aged 50 years. Also Eliza, wife of the above, who died Jan. 14, 1847, aged 50 years.

(E.) James Sterry, Master Mariner, aged 49 years. Also James Will. Sterry, aged 23 years and John Page Sterry, aged 15 years, who were lost on their Passage from Rotterdam to London, 25 Dec. 1836.

126 Benjamin Palmer, the beloved husband of Elizabeth Palmer, who dep. this Life Dec. 27, 1837, aged 55 years.

Elizabeth Palmer, Relict of the above, Died Jan. 15, 1843, aged 56 years.

127 (W.) (*Cherub.*) Eliz., the daughter of Benj. and Eliz. Palmer, who died 7 April, 1812, Aged 6 months.

(E.) Benj. William, the son of Benj. and Eliz. Palmer, who died 16th Feby., 1813, aged 3 weeks.

128 (*Cherub.*) Eliza, daughter of . . . . . d. D . . . 26, 1815.

129 Phillis, wife of James Dean, who died Aug. 19, 1812, aged 34. Also James Dean, who died Dec. 21, 1852, aged 72 years.

130 Elizabeth, wife of James Dean, who dep. this Life Sept. 26, 1862, aged 70 years.

131 Elizabeth Wright, who dep. this life Jany. 22, 1844, aged 77 years.

132 Francis, son of William and Margaret Haynes, who died March 21st, 1826, aged 6 years.

133 William Bush (Butcher), the Husband of Sarah Bush, who died 22nd Aug. 1821, aged 33 years.

134 (I.H.S. within interlaced triangles.)
Phœbe, the Beloved wife of William Rogers (late of H.M. Customs), who dep. this Life Dec. 4th, 1881, Aged 74 years.

135 Margaret, wife of Francis Scott, who dep. this life 3rd of October 1772, Aged 71 years.

136 . . . . ncis Scott . . . dep. this life Nov. 9th, 1775, aged 84 years.

(*Stone broken on left hand side.*)

137 (*Cherub.*) Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Kilwick, who dep. this life the 14 Day of June 1761. Aged 9 years.

138 Here lyeth the body of William Pottes, who dyed ye 29th of July 1715, aged 32 years.

139 (*Skull.*) (*Scrolls.*)

Here resteth the body of Mary, the wife of Philip Church who dep. this life Jan. the 1— in 17 [5(?)] aged . . . years.

Also the Body of John, the Son of John—Susan—nkin Gran—son to Philip—Mary Church who died 1 May, 1752, aged 11 months.

140 (*Skull and crossbones.*)

Here resteth the body of Philip Church who dep. this life . . . . day of Jan. in the year of our Lord 17(54)? aged 66 years.

Though borias blasts and neptunes waves ||
have tost me two and fro. Yet in spight of ||
both by God's decree I harbour here below ||
where I do now at anchor ride with ||
Many of our fleet yet once again I ||
Must set sail our Admiral Christ to mee[t].

141 Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Benjn. and Betsy Palmer, Born May 28, 1853, Died May 17, 1854.

142 Edward Syer, who dep. this Life Decr. 19th, 1812, aged 71 years.

Also Martha, his wife, who died Sept. 27th, 1814, aged 70 years.

143 (BRICK ALTAR TOMB STONE SLAB).

Here. Lieth Inter . . . the Body of John Skipp . . . . .
who dep. . . . . the 6 . . . da . . . .
In the y . . . . 17 . . aged . .

144 (*Cross on Headstone*)

George Preston, who died June 8, 1847, aged 24 years.

145 M . . . Susannah Parry, Relict of Rev. Will Parry late of . . monelle, Herts, who died Oct. 13, 1833, aged 77 (?) years.

146 John Lincolne Parry, who Died May 27, 1867, Aged 73 years. (Text)

146A BRICK ALTAR TOMB WITH STONE LEGER INSCRIBED:

Here Lieth In . . . . . the Bod . . . John Skipp[1] G . . . .
who departed this . . . . the 6th d . .
171 aged .

[1] The only occurrence of the name Skipp in the parish Register is the baptism of John Skipp, Son of John and Elizth. Skipp, born Nov. 10th, 1669.

John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., Printers, 83-91, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.

The Monumental Inscriptions within the Church of St. Luke, Stoke Hamond, in the Hundred of Newport, in the County of Buckingham, 1913.

CHANCEL.

N. Wall.

1 On a black marble Tablet having, in the dexter corner, a skull; in the sinister, these Arms in a Lozenge: *Arg. on a fess gules.* 3 *fleur-de-lis or.*

1658, Aug. 13.

Heere is Interred ye | Body of Mrs. Mary Disney ye deare | Daughter of Mrs. Joane | & Mr. Thomas Disney.

As deare to great & small as knowne
most deare to God, as most his owne
She gave herself to God & would
that her parents again so should
Fiveteene years lived a virgin maide
In Heaven now a Saint is made

Near E. End.

2 A Mural Monument[1] consisting of a slate slab flanked by columns with entablature, &c. Kneeling children at top. At the head is a skull and cross bones with Hour-glass (run down) above. On the dexter side is a shield quarterly, "1*st and* 4*th, on a fess,* 3 *fleur-de-lis;* 2*nd and* 3*rd,* 3 *lions pass. gard.* On the sinister side another

[1] This mural Monument is described by Lipscomb, 1847, as being between two slender stone columns supporting a broken pediment, beneath which is an open book with three rudely sculptured figures in bold relief, kneeling on the dexter side, and two on the sinister side. The Arms: *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4: *on a fess cotized,* 3 *fleurs de lys;* 2 *and* 3: *three lions pass. gard. in pale.* On the sinister side: *paly of eight, on a chief* 3 *roses.* Between the coats, an hour-glass, skull and bones, saltire-wise.—Ed.

shield," *paly, on a chief*, 3 *roses*, for Wilkes. Below, is this inscription:

Here from the north wall to | the south rest the bodies of 1. Mary, the daughter of Mr. Tho. Disney | and Mrs. Joane Wilkes his wife | 2. Thomas, the son of Sir Henry Disney | Lord of Norton Disney and of Swinderby | in Lincolnshire, and of Elinor Gray | of Langley Hall in Leicestershire his | wife, inducted Rector of Stoke Hamond | in Bucks, in August the sixt | 1646. Interred | 10 ber 27th, 1686, aged 81 years 9 months | 27 days. | 3. Joane, the daughter of Mr. Edw. | Wilkes of Leighton Budesert in | Bedfordshire and of Mrs. Joane Besouth | of Corner Hall neare Hempstead in Hartfordshire interred September 20th | 1680 aged about 64, having been the | endeared wife of Mr. Tho. Disney | above 38 years. 4. Marke, the son of Mr. Edw. Wilks and | Mrs. Joane Besouth baptized the 7th of | Aug. 1612 and interred in 9 ber the 19, 1678.

The generation of the upright shall be | Blessed live in God's feare, for Christ's | sake and you'll dye in his favour, | rest in his peace, rise in his power and | raigne in his Glory. Amen.

3 A lacquered Brass, 22 × 18 in., on a marble slab, 28 × 24 in.:—

In loving memory
of
Edward Pain, B.A.
33 years Rector of this Parish
who died
March 5th, 1902
in the 80th year of his age.
Dedicated by the parishioners in
token of esteem and regard for one
whose faithfulness and devotion
won the respect and love of all.

Pavement.

The following flatstones:

4 Here lyes the Body of Thomas | Hillersdon of this parish, Gent. | who died about the 26th of November | 1658 in the 52nd yeare of his age | who left six children, viz.

John Thomas	Sons	Elizabeth Jane Frances Joane	Daughters

5 Here lyes the Body of Elizabeth | Hillersdon, wife and Relict of | Thomas Hillersdon, who departed | this life the 7th of March 1705 in | the 87th yeare of her age.

6 Here lyes the Body of | Mrs. Elizabeth Hillersdon, Spinster | Daughter of Mr. Thomas Hillersdon | and Elizabeth his wife | both of this Town | who departed this life | January the sixth 17 . . | in the 83rd year of her age.

7 Sacred | to the Memory of | the Reverend | John Pettingall | D.D. | 25 years Rector of this Parish | who died June 30th, 1781 | Aged 76 years.

S. Wall.

8 A Tablet[2]:—

Sacred | to the revered memory of | Elizabeth Gardner late the beloved wife | of the Reverend Charles Gardner | Rector of this Parish | in whom | the energies of a strong understanding | were happily combined with the most amiable | dispositions of the female heart. | Hence her devotion was rational, steady and fervent. | Her attention to the relative duties of life | universal, unremitting and exemplary | And while the sprightliness of her conversation | delighted and edified her friends | her active virtues were unceasingly engaged | in promoting the welfare and happiness | of mankind | Early ripe for a more perfect state of being | She was early called to the enjoyment of it | and left a lapsing world | to lament the inestimable loss | of a virtuous example. | Her acquaintance: | of an affectionate and prudent friend | Her children: | of a discreet and tender parent | and her disconsolate Husband | of that Happiness | which can neither be forgotten nor restored | till this mortal shall have put on immortality | She died 19th December, 1794, Aged 30.

Charles Gardner, L.L.B. | 37 years Rector of this Parish | died 5 Mar. 1823, age 61.

9 A Tablet:

Sacred | to the Memory of | Florence Bouwens | who died Jan. 7th, 1856 | in the fifth year of her age. (Text.)

NAVE.

In Pavement.

The following flatstones:

10 Frances Wigg | Widow and Relict of Richard Wigg, gen. | late of Heath in the Parish of | Leighton in the county of Bedford | and daughter of Thomas and | Elizabeth Hillersdon | both of this parish | who died May the Twentieth | in the yeare of our Lord, 1728, and in the seventy seventh | year of her age.

---

[2] Lipscomb describes this as a neat mural monument surmounted by a shield of arms; dexter, *per pale quarterly* 1 *and* 4: *Az. a chev. Arg. charged with* 3 *martlets between* 3 *wolves' heads erased or.* 2 *and* 3: *Arg. a fess indented, gu. between* 3 *eagles displayed S.* Sinister: *Or on a chief Az.* 2 *lions ramp. of the First.* Crest: on a wreath, *Arg. and S. a wolf's head erased S. gorged murally Arg.*

11 Here lyes the Body of | Mr. Richard Wigg late of | Heath in the Parish of Leighton | who married Frances, daughter | of Mr. Thomas and Elizabeth | Hillersdon of this parish, he | Departed this life the 23rd of | Aprill, 1701, Aged 62 years.

12 A slab in floor, the sinister edge covered by pews which conceal the end words of each line:

Here lyes the Body [of Mrs.
Elizabeth Frank Da [ughter
of Mr. Richard Wigg [and
Frances his wife near [7 years
ye wife of John Frank [of Leigh-
-ton Physician. She Depa [rted this
Life ye 14th of Feb. 1709 [in the 32nd
year of her age
Here lyes the Body o [f Elizabeth
Frank Daughter of Joh [n and
Eliz. Frank who Dep [arted this
Life ye 8th of August 17 [11 in the[1]
2 yeare of her age.

[1] Lacunæ supplied from Lipscomb.—Ed.

13 Here lyes ye Body of Mrs. Frances | Wigg ye daughter of Mr. Richd. | & Mrs. Frances Wigg of Heath | in ye parish of Leighton com. Bedford | who departed this life October | ye 24th, 1689[2], Aged 13 years.

Here lyes also two children of | John & Elizabeth Frank.

[2] Lipscomb says 1686.—Ed.

N. Wall.

14 A Tablet with Arms of Frank on Shield.

Near this place lies interred the Body of | Trimnell Frank, Son of | Hillersdon Frank, Esq. of Heath | in the County of Bedford by | Catherine his second wife (third daughter | of Docter David Trimnell | Archdeacon of Leicester and 48 years | Rector of this Parish) who died | at Canterbury, July the 29th, 1765 | Aged 23 years.

Also near this place lies | the body of Catherine, daughter of | the above mentioned Hillersdon | and Catherine Frank who died | in her infancy on January | the 12th, 1743.

Near this place is Interred | Hillersdon Frank, Esqr. | who died at Bury Saint Edmunds | in the County of Suffolk on the | 29th of Septbr. 1766 | Aged 60 years.

NORTH TRANSEPT.

N. Wall.

15 A stone within a border :—

Here rest the Bodys of

Mary, ye late wife of Tho. Fountaine, Departed June ye 28, 1650.

Joanna, ye late wife of William Fountaine, Departed June ye 23rd, 1680, Aged 44 years.

Agnise, the wife of Bernard Fountaine, Departed May ye 29th, 1703, aged 77 years.

William Fountaine Departed June ye 24, 1709, aged 79 years.

Thomas Fountaine Departed Septr. ye 4th, 1668, Aged 88 years.

Thomas, ye son of Tho. & Mary Fountaine, Departed August ye 17th, 1636.

Thomas, ye son of William & Joanna Fountaine, Departed Septer. ye 14, 1656.

Bernard Fountaine Departed August ye 11th, 1690, Aged 67 years.

Recently added :—

16 In loving memory of | Sarah Ann | the beloved wife of | William B. Simmons | who died January 11, 1912 | aged 49. (*James* iii, *18*)

Notes.

Stoke Hamond Church.

Oak Communion Table. Dated 1619, on 6 carved legs, 7 ft. long, 3 ft. 6 in. high, 27 ins. wide.

Font. Early English.

Over Chancel Arch. Royal Arms, small, carved in wood (?).

In N. window of Nave. Fragments of ancient glass.

In N. wall. Door to rood loft, blocked up. See projection outside.

W. Bradbrook.

In Stoke Hamond Churchyard.

Unless where otherwise described, the Memorials are ordinary Head and Foot stones.

Except where followed by "months," "years" is to be throughout understood as the ages.

The Texts have in most cases been abbreviated to references.

1 In loving memory | of | William Green | who died Jan. 29th, 1871 | aged 45.

Also of our dear Mother | Jane Green | who died Jan. 27th, 1910 | in her 85th year.

Also of Sarah, George | Sophia & Willie | their children |

2 In loving memory of | Lydia Ann | the dearly loved dau. of | Thomas and Louisa Reynolds | Died April 19, 1893 | Aged 13 years & 6 months.

3 In | Memory of | Ruth Kempster | Died March 13, 1902 | Aged 59.

4 In | loving | remembrance of | Edward | eldest son of | Charles & Susannah | Fountaine | (of Betlow) | who dep. this life | November 8th, 1880 | aged 34. (*Heb.* xiii. 14.)

5 In Memory of | Mary Ann | the beloved wife of | William Thornton | & dau. of | Samuel & Mary Ann Seabrook | who died in the Lord, Sept. 9th, 1861 | aged 34.

6 In | loving | remembrance of | Charles Fountaine | (late of St Albans) | who dep. this life | March 6th, 1883 | Aged 34 |

7 Sacred | to the Memory of | Laura Corkett | the beloved wife of | William Corkett | who died Sept. 9th, 1860 | Aged 25.

8 To the Memory of | Richard Talbot | who dep. this life | March 13th, 1822 | Aged 46. | The Lord brought down my strength with affliction and | shortened my days on my journey.

9 Sacred | to the memory of | William | son of | Francis and Louisa Corkett | who was found drowned | Feb. 13th, 1865 | aged 26 | (*St. Matt.* xxiv. 44.)

10 In | loving memory of | Samuel Seabrook | who dep. this life | Nov. 13th, 1889 | aged 86 | (Blessed are the dead, &c. *Rev.* xiv. 13.)

11 In | memory of | Reuben | son of Samuel and Mary Ann | Seabrook | who died April 19, 1852 | aged 7 | Also of | Jane Seabrook | who died May 8, 1857 | aged 17 | (*Same text as No.* 10.)

Also of Abednego Seabrook | who died Oct. 27th, 1857 | aged 27.

In perfect health and vigorous strength
I left my friends at home
But by an overruling power
I meet my sudden doom.
My mournful friends came weeping round
To view my lifeless form
Which from the Locks[1] untimely drowned
To my cold grave was borne.

12 In Memory of | Mary Ann | the beloved wife of | Samuel Seabrook | who died in the Lord Dec. 29th, 1862 | aged 56 | Also of 5 children and one Grandchild | of the above.

13 William | payne died | June ye 29 | 17(69) aged | 21. | John Payne | died May ye | 17 . . . | . . payne died | Oct. ye 16 | 1723 aged . .

One Head Stone.

14 In | Memory of | James Mayier | who died Aug. 24, 1873 | aged 62 | Also of | John Hughes | uncle of the above | who died Sept. 9, 1832 | aged 56 | Also Mary his wife | who died Oct. 4, 1840 | aged 71.

15 In affectionate | remembrance of | William Miles | who died | April 14th, 1877 | in his 71st year
Lord, remember me, *et seq.* (*St. Luke* xxiii. 42.)

16 Sacred | to the memory of | William Stevens | who died July 9th, 1905 | aged 78 | Also of Rachel | wife of the above | who died October 10th, 1909 | aged 80.

17 In | loving memory of | Frederick Charles Stevens | who fell asleep Dec. 24th, 1900 | in the 36th year of his age | Erected by loved ones. (*A & M.*) *H.S. and curbing.*

On a four sided monument within tall iron railings is the following:—

18 ON WEST SIDE: Sacred | to the memory of | Ann wife of | Bernard Fountaine | who dep. this life | March 15, 1802 | aged 44 | Also | Bernard Fountaine | dep. this life March 22, 1817 | aged 62.

ON NORTH SIDE: Sacred | to the memory of | Bernard Fountaine | Lord of the Manor of this Parish | Died April 9, 1869 | aged 84 | Also | Mary Fountaine | wid. of the above | Died October 8, 1870 | aged 71.

---

[1] The Grand Junction Canal runs through the Parish and the "three locks" are an intricate water-saving arrangement at a point where the level of the cutting undergoes a marked alteration in altitude.—W. B.

ON EAST SIDE: Sacred | to the Memory of | Richard Fountaine | who dep. this life | December 29th, 1833 | aged 43 | Also | Bernard T. Fountaine | Lord of the Manor of this Parish | Died October 17, 1905 | aged 82 | Also | Bernard Frederick | Fountaine | Born July 2, 1854 | Died July 21, 1908 | In loving remembrance.

ON SOUTH SIDE: Sacred to the memory of | Bernard Fountaine | who dep. this life | August 9th, 1821 | Also | Matilda Frances Fountaine | who dep. this life | August 29th, 1826 | Also | Sarah Ann Fountaine | the beloved dau. of | Bernard and Mary Fountaine | who dep. this life | Nov. 25th, 1841 | aged 13.

18A Brick Altar Tomb.

ON TOP: In Memory of | Jane Martha | Fountaine | wife of | Richard Fountaine | who died Oct. 23, 1869 | aged 57.

ON EAST SIDE: In Memory of | Bernard | son of Richard and Catharine | Fountaine | who died April 8th, 1860 | aged 61.

ON SOUTH SIDE: To the Memory of | Richard Fountaine | who dep. this life | Jan. 24th, 1824 | aged 66 | Also Catharine wife | of the above, who dep. | this life Jan. 23rd, 1837 | aged 73.

ON WEST SIDE: In Memory of | Elizabeth | dau. of | Richard and Catharine | Fountaine | who dep. this life | Oct. 13th, 1850 | aged 56.

ON NORTH SIDE: To the Memory of | Elizabeth wife of | Richard Fountaine, junr. | who dep. this life | July 27th, 1831 | aged 39 | Also Richard Fountaine | who dep. this life Dec. 8, 1863 | aged 68 | leaving a wife and nine children.

19 In | Memory of | Saml. Clegg | who died March 25th, 1801 | aged 67.

On the back of the stone:

Surviving mortals mark it well | As none their time of death can tell | Nor his attacks nor power defeat | Be ever ready Death to meet | For know on each recurring day | Some friend or neighbour called away | While ev'ry knell which sounds their fall | Speaks death to me, to you and all.

20 To the Memory of | William Payne | who died May 27th | 1828 | aged 85.

21 Here lieth | In sure and certain hope | of a blessed Resurrection | Elizabeth Clegg | wid. of Samuel Clegg | late of this Parish and formerly | widow of John Wallis | of Middle Claydon in this Co. | She dep. this life | the 7th day of June, A.D. 1822 | aged 86 | These stones were erected at the sole | charge and expense of her only surviving | son Robert Wallis as a mark of Duty and filial affection for the best of | Mothers to record her Memory.

22 In Memory of | Edmund Line | who died Ma 19, 178 . | aged (18) years.

On a stone in wall below S. window of Transept :

23 Belo this place rests the body of Isaac | Cook who died Dec. ye 18, 1721 in the 56 year | of his age, and Mary his wife who died | May ye 12, 1752, in ye 88 year of her age | *A verse nearly obliterated.*

24 To the Memory of | Catharine dau. of | Tho. & Mary Fountaine | who died Oct. 3, 1830 | aged 18 | Also of Ann dau. of | Tho. & Mary Fountaine | who died Feb. 10, 1837 | aged 12.

25 In Memory of | William Horn | Who | dep. this life Jan. 15, 1791 | aged 54 | *An obliterated verse.*

26 In Memory of | William Horn | who died Aug. 7, 1822 | aged 59.

27 In Memoriam | Martin Miles, L.R.C.P. | Born Oct. 2nd, 1825 | Died Dec. 10th, 1885. *Stone cross on grades within iron rail.*

28 In | Memory of | Elizth. dau. | of Timothy & | Ann Miles | who | died Oct. 25, 1798 | aged years.

Brick Altar Tomb.

W. END : In Memory of | Martin Miles | who died Jan. 30, | 1840 | aged 59.

N. SIDE : In Memory of | Mary Emmerson | wid. of William Birdsey | and wife of | Thomas Emmerson | who died July 23, 1818 | aged 53.

E. END : In Memory of | Timothy Miles | who died | Feb. 1, 1820 | aged 81.

S. SIDE : In Memory of Ann Miles | wife of Timothy Miles | who died June 3, 1817 | aged 72.

29 Sacred | to the Memory of | Thomas Miles | Died Nov. 10th, 1827 | aged 55 | Also Elizabeth | wife of the above | Died June 2nd, 1843 | aged 68.

30 In Memory of | Ann Miles | who died | Nov. 23rd, 1852 | aged 49 | *Same text as No.* 15.

31 In Memory of | Sophia | dau. of Thomas & | Elizabeth Miles died | Sept. 2nd, 1825 | aged 16 | Also of Caroline & | Mary sisters of the | above died in their infancy |

32 Elsie L. Corkett | G.F.S. Member | Died 4th Febry, 1902, aged 19. *Small iron floriated Cross.*

33 Sacred to the Memory of | The Revd. James Stevenson Blackwood, D.D., L.L.D., | who died March 27th, 1882, aged 77 | (*Ps.* xxxii. 1, 2.) *Granite ridged-stone within dwarf iron rail.*

34 In Memory of | Caroline Jane, wife of | Thomas Francis Fountaine | Born Oct. 4th, 1809. Died Oct. 16th, 1859.
In Memory of Thomas Francis Fountaine | Born May 3rd, 1810. | Died Sept. 28th, 1891 | (*St. Matt.* v. 7.) *A ridged-stone.*

35 Sacred | to the memory of | The Revd. Theodore Bouwens, M.A. | Rector of this Parish | who died Feb. 18th 1869 | aged 70 | This Stone is erected by the Parishioners | in loving memory of one who was for 46 years their Minister and friend. *Cruciform H.S.*

36 Sacred to the Memory of | Lady Julia Bouwens | wife of the Rev. Theodore Bouwens | and sister of the Eighth Earl of Cavan | Born January 24th, 1821. Died February 13th, 1897.

Sacred to the Memory of | Augusta Mary Bouwens | who died January 6th, 1860, in the 5th year of her age | (1 *Sam. iii*, 8.) Also of Algernon Philip Bouwens | who died September 23rd, 1862, aged 15 | (*Job* i. 21.)

Marble ridged-stone.

37 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | Hannah | wife of | Daniel Pratt | who died May 22, 1857 | aged 22 | (*Rev.* xiv. 13.) Also of Annie dau. | of the above | who died July 6, 1859 | aged 2 years & 6 months. Also of Mary, wife of | Daniel Pratt | who died July 2, 1868 | aged 43.

38 In | affectionate Remembrance | of | Charlotte | wife of | Joseph Adams | who dep. this life | June 29th, 1878 | aged 52 | (*Rom.* xii. 12.) Also of the above | Joseph Adams | who dep. this life | December 24th, 1910 | aged 79.

39 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | William Shortland | who died Dec. 31, 1874 | aged 85. (*Job* xix. 25.) Also of Mary | wife of the above | who died Dec. 6, 1874 | aged 85. (1 *Cor.* xv. 10.)

40 In | Memory of | Emma Chappin | who died Aug. 14, 1869 | aged 21. (*Job* i. 21 and *Rev.* xiv. 13.)

41 In Memory of Celia Chappin | who died Jan. 26, 1868 | Aged 23.

When the spark of life is waning
Weep not for me
When the pains of death assail me
Weep not for me
Christ is mine, he cannot fail me
Weep not for me
Yes, though sin and doubt endeavour
From his love my soul to sever,
Jesus is my strength for ever
Weep not for me.

42 Sacred | to the | memory of | Thomas Slow | who died April 23, 1861 | aged 17. (*St. Matt.* xxiv. 44.)

43 Sacred | to the | Memory of | Benjamin Perrin | who died June 6th, 1859 | aged 81.

Also of | Maria | wife of the above | who died Dec. 6th, 1868 | aged 54 | (*St. Matt.* xi. 28.)

44 Charles Horace Reily | Born Nov. 10th, 1847 | Died Sept. 6th, 1908 | *Rough granite runic Cross and curbing.*

45 In Memory of | Sophia Charlotte | wife of | Joseph Chew | who died Oct. 17th, 1862 | aged 80
Also of | Sarah Chew | dau. of the above | who died | Oct. 20th, 1908 | aged 95. *Flat stone.*

46 In Memory of | Joseph Chew | who died | July 13th, 1856 | aged 73 | Charlotte Ann | dau. of the above | Born May 12th, 1810 | Died Feb. 26th, 1890. *Flat stone.*

47 Sacred to the Memory of | the Revd. John Hart, M.A. | late Rector of Adstock in this County | who died on the 10th of September, 1867 | in the 56th year of his age | Erected by his Cousin Philip Hart. *Marble ridged-stone.*

48 In Memory of | (Betsy) | Elizabeth Fountaine | dau. of | Thomas & Mary Fountaine | Born May 4th, 1810 | Died June 27th, 1883 | (*Ps.* xxxi. 14.)

49 In | affectionate | remembrance of | Mary, wid. of | Thomas Fountaine | who died June 18th, 1875 | in the 96th year of her age | (*Rev.* xiv. 13.)

50 Sacred | to the Memory of | William Fountaine | who died June 3rd, 1853 | aged 66 | (1 *Cor.* xv. 22.) Also of | George Heley Fountaine | youngest son of the above | who died Oct. 8th, 1880 | aged 32 | (1 *Cor.* xv. 57.) | Also of Eliza, wid. of the above | William Fountaine | who died on Sunday | June 23rd, 1889 | aged 79 | (2 *Tim.* i. 12.)

51 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | Thomas Fountaine | who died March 7th, 1867 | in the 92nd year | of his age | (*St. John* vi. 37.)

52 In | loving memory | of | Sarah, the beloved wife of | Newland Michael Fountaine | Died March 27th, 1901 | aged 65 | Newland Michael Fountaine | of Little Park, Ampthill | Died February 13th, 1889 | aged 67.
Polished grey marble Cross on grades within iron railing.

53 In | loving memory of | Susannah wife of Charles Fountaine | who died March 4th, 1891, aged 68 | (*Heb.* iv. 9.) In loving memory of | Charles Fountaine | who died March 20th, 1902, aged 84. *Polished granite ridged-stone.*

54 In | affectionate | Remembrance of | Frances King | (of Ampthill) | Born August 28th, 1807 | Died December 3rd, 1885. (*Hy.* 255 *A. & M. v.* 1.) *Head, Coffin and Foot stones.*

55 To | the Memory of | Ann | the beloved wife of | George King | who dep. this life | March 5th, 1854 | aged 80.

56 In Memoriam | Ruth Smith | Born October 18th, 1815 | Died April 10 h, 1883 | In Memoriam | George Smith | Born May 3rd, 1819 | Died January 14th, 1886. |
Marble ridged-stone within iron rail.

57 In Memoriam | Joseph George Smith, the beloved husb. of | Rebecca Catharine, and son of | George and Ruth Smith | who died June 25, 1876, aged 28 | Rebecca Catharine | wid. of the late Joseph George Smith | who dep. this life November 18, 1894, aged 16. *Marble ridged-stone as 56.*

58 Sacred to the memory of | Ann | dau. of | George and Ruth | Smith | Born August 28th, 1849 | Died March 1st, 1851 | Also of | Sarah | dau. of the above | Born July 18, 1851 | Died March 1, 1858 | (*Isa.* xl. 11.)

A low square monument.

59 In | loving Memory | of | George Morsman | who died Feb. 26th, 1897 | aged 68 | *Heb.* v. 4.)

60 In | affectionate Remembrance | of | Newland Morsman | who dep. this life | September 17th, 1870 | aged 62 | (*Ps.* xxiii. 4.) Also of Jane | wid. of the above | who died | April 25th, 1885 | aged 75.

61 Harry Stonehill, Husb. of | Ann Stonehill | He died Dec. 18, 1776 | aged 67
Ivy-covered H.S.

In Memory of | Ann Stonehill | wife of | Harry Stonehill | of Fenny Stratford | She dyd August 2(3), . . . 62 year | of her age
Ivy-covered H.S.

62 In | Memory of | Richard Fountaine | junr. who Dyd (Aug. 2) | 1744. He was cut off by | the Small Pox in the 33rd | year of his age. He was | son to Richd. & Mary | Fountaine of this Par^sh | who survivd

63 In | Memory of | Richard Fountaine | Senr. who Dyd April | the 3rd, 1750 in the 84th | year of his age.

64 In Memory of | Elizabeth | wife of Edward Line | and Relict of | Bernard Fountaine | who |
Rest buried.

Here Lyeth | the Body of | Mary Fountaine |
Rest buried.

W. Bradbrook.

SUFFOLK MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

I. TABLE OF PRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.

* = Churchyard Inscriptions only.
† = Interior only.
‡ = In part only.

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	WHEREIN PRINTED
Alderton‡	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1895	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. iv, pp. 25-30, 1899
Aldham*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1901	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, pp. 35-37, 1912-13
Alpheton*	Rev. H. H. Bartrum, M.A.	*East Anglian Miscellany*, No. 4083 *et seq.*
Battisford* ..	.. ..	*East Anglian Notes & Queries*, vol. xi
Bawdsey‡	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1895	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. iv, pp. 30-34, 1899
Belstead	.. .. ..	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. ii, p. 32

I. TABLE OF PRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	WHEREIN PRINTED
BURSTALL*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 83
CAPEL (St. Mary)* ..	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 86
CHATTISHAM* ..	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 91
CLARE†	Rev. Francis Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst.Arch.*, vol. viii, 1894
DENHAM	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey	*Suffolk Green Books*, vol. viii, 1904
DENNINGTON† ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.*,vol. viii, 1894
DENSTON	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, vol. vi
DUNWICH (All Saints)	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, vol. vii
ELLOUGH	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.	*Mon. Ins. in the Ch. & Ch.yd. of Ellough, Suffolk*, 1889
ERWARTON (Arwarton)	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 94
FELIXSTOWE‡ ..	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1895 and 1900	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. iv, 1899, pp. 21-24, and vol. vi, 1901, pp. 23-24
FRAMLINGHAM* ..	.. .. ..	*History of Framlingham* (Green), 1834
FRESTON	Rev. C. R. Durrant	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. ii, p. 37
HALESWORTH ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.*, vol. ix, 1897
HIGHAM*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A.	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 96
HINTLESHAM* ..	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 100
HOLTON (St. Mary)*	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 108
HORRINGER	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey	*Suff. Green Books*, No. iv, 1900
ICKWORTH	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, No. iii, 1894
IPSWICH:		
St. Helen's ..	.. .. ..	D. O. Wollaston, by copying ink process, 1882
St. Margaret ..	.. .. ..	Do. do. 1881
St. Matthew ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	"*The Mon. Ins. in the Par. of St. Matthew, Ipswich.*" *Annotated*, priv. pr. 1884
St. Nicholas ..	.. .. ..	D. O. Wollaston, by copying ink process, 1882
KIRKLEY‡	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1894	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. vii, pp. 29-32, 1902
LAYHAM*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1901	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i (1912-13), pp. 38-46
LETHERINGHAM ..	P. C. Rushen ..	By copying ink process (*Par. Registers of Letheringham*) 1901
NEWBORNE® ..	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1900	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. vi, p. 26, 1901
ORFORD†	H. W. B. W., 1889 and 1901	*Mon. Ins., Remaining in the Ch. of St. Bartholomew at Orford*, 1911 (*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, 1912-13)
POSLINGFORD ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst.Arch.*, vol. viii, 1894
RAYDON*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 111
RUSHBROOK	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey and Rev. Francis Haslewood	*Suff. Green Books*, vol. vi, 1903 *Proc. Suff.Inst. Arch.*,vol. vii, 1891
SHOTLEY	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey	*Suff. Green Books*, No. xvi (1), 1911
SHELLEY*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1895	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 116

I. TABLE OF PRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	WHEREIN PRINTED
SOHAM (Earl) ..	Canon Abbay ..	Earl Soham Par. Mag.
SOUTHWOLD.* Boro: of:		
Congregational chapelyard	D. R. Gooding ..	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. ii, p. 46
St. Edmund's churchyard*	,, ,, ..	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 104 *et seq.*‡
SPROUGHTON* ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A., 1884	,, ,, ,, ,, vol. i, p. 118
STOKE BY NAYLAND	Rev. C. M. Torlesse	"*Some Account of Stoke-by-Nayland*," 1877
STOW WEST.. ..	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey	*Suff. Green Books*, No. vii, 1903
STRATFORD ST. MARY*	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 127, 1881
STUTTON	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.	
SUDBOURNE* ..	Miss E. A. Rope, 1896	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. iii, 1897, pp. 45-72
SWEFFLING	H. W. B. W., 1907	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 47
THORINGTON.. ..	Rev. T. S. Hill, M.A.	*Registers of the Par. of Thorington*, 1884, pp. 87-98
WALTON	F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1890 and 1895	*Frag. Gen.*, vol. ii, 1894, pp. 57-62, and vol. iv, 1899, p. 34
WASHBROOK* ..	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 134
WALDRINGFIELD, GT.	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.*, vol. ix, 1897
,, LITTLE	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
WANTISDEN	H. W. B. W., 1907	*Reg. Eng. Mon. Ins.*, vol. i, p. 55
WENHAM, GREAT* ..	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A., 1893	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 137
,, LITTLE*..	,, ,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 140
WHERSTEAD* ..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, p. 142
WHELNETHAM MAGNA	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey	*Suffolk Green Books*, vol. xv, 1910
,, PARVA	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, ,,
WORDWELL	,, ,,	,, ,, ,, vol. vii, 1903
YOXFORD†	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	*Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.* vol. viii, 1894

Note.—Fragmenta Genealogica, vol. ix, 1903 (F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.), contains "Epitaphs chiefly in the County of Suffolk, collected by Thomas Martin of Palgrave, vol. ii." The parishes therein are:

Bacton, Bardwell, Barking, Barningham, Battisford, Bayton juxta Hessett, Blakenham Magna, Bricet Magna, Bury St. Edmunds (St. James and St. Mary), Comber, Coney Weston, Eriswell, Eye, Finnigham, St. Bartholomew; Fornham, St. Genovefa, and Fornham (*blank in original*); Hasted *alias* Hawstead, Icklingham, All Saints; St. James, Mildenhall; Newmarket, All Saints; Palgrave, Ringshall, Rougham, Sproughton, Stanningfield, Stoke Ash, Stowmarket, Thornham Great, Thornham Little, Tuddenham.

T. W. O.-H.

II. TABLE OF UNPRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.

S. I. L. = Suffolk Institute Library.

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	OWNER OR PLACE OF DEPOSIT
Akenham	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	
Alderton	H. W. B. W.	The same
Ashby	.. ..	Suff. Inst. Lib.
Ashfield with Thorpe	H. W. B. W.	The same
Badley	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
Bardwell	Canon Warren	S. I. L.
Barnham	.. ..	,,
Bawdsey	H. W. B. W.	The same
Bealings Magna ..	.. ..	S. I. L.
,, Parva ..	.. ..	,,
Blaxhall	H. W. B. W.	The same
Boyton	,, ...	,,
Bradfield St. Clare	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	S. I. L.
,, St. George	H. W. B. W.	The same
Bramford (in part)	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	
Bredfield	H. W. B. W.	The same
Bricett, Great ..	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
Bruisyard	H. W. B. W.	,,
Bromeswell ..	,, ...	,,
Bucklesham ..	,, ...	,,
Bury St. Edmunds..	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	Rev. S. H. A. Hervey
,, St. Mary ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,, ,,
,, St. James ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,, ,,
Chattisham ..	H. W. B. W.	The same
Chillesford ..	,, ...	,,
Claydon	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	
Coddenham	,, ,, ,, ..	
Combs	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	
Cransford	H. W. B. W.	The same
Creeting St. Mary with All Saints	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
Creeting St. Olave	,, ,, ,, ...	,,
,, St. Peter	,, ,, ,, ...	,,
Culpho	.. ..	S. I. L.
Debach	H. W. B. W.	The same
Denham (Eye) ..	,, ...	,,
Elveden	.. ..	S. I. L.
Euston	.. ..	,,
Fakenham Magna..	.. ..	,,
Falkenham.. ..	H. W. B. W.	The same and S. I. L.
Felixstowe ..	,, ...	,,
Flixton	,, ...	,,
Finborough Magna	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	The Transcriber
,, Parva	,, ,, ,, ...	S. I. L.
Flowton	H. W. B. W.	The same
Framsden	,, ...	,,
Groton	,, ...	,,
Haughley	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
Harkstead	,, ,, ,, ..	
Harlestone ..	,, ,, ,, ..	
Hemley	H. W. B. W.	The same
Henley	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A.	
Hepworth	.. ..	S. I. L.
Hitcham	Rev. R. R. Cobbold	The same
Hollesley	H. W. B. W.	,,
Homersfield ..	,, ...	,,

II. TABLE OF UNPRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	OWNER OR PLACE OF DEPOSIT
IKEN	H. W. B. W.	The same
ILKETSHALL ST. ANDREW	.. ..	S. I. L.
IPSWICH	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	Ipswich Public Free Library
Holy Trinity ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Clement's ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. John ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Lawrence ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Mary at Elms	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Mary at Stoke	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Mary at Key	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Mary at ye Tower	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Michael ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Peter ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
St. Stephen ..	,, ,, ,, ..	,, ,,
KIRTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
LAKENHEATH ..	.. ..	S. I. L.
LAWSHALL	.. ..	,,
LEVINGTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
MONKS ELEIGH ..	.. ..	S. I. L.
NACTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
NEWTON OLD ..	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
NORTON	H. W. B. W.	,,
ONEHOUSE	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	,,
ORFORD ..	H. W. B. W.	,,
	And also F. A. Crisp, F.S.A. ..	,,
OTLEY	H. W. B. W.	,,
PLAYFORD .	,, ...	,,
	And also	S. I. L.
PETTAUGH	H. W. B. W.	The same
RATTLESDEN ..	Rev. J. R. Olorenshaw	S. I. L.
RAMSHOLT ..	H. W. B. W.	The same
	And also	S. I. L.
RENDHAM	H. W. B. W.	The same
REYDON (Southwold)	,, ...	S. I. L.
RISBY	.. ..	,,
RUSHMERE ST. ANDREW	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	
,, ST. MICHAEL	H. W. B. W.	The same
SAPISTON	.. ..	S. I. L.
SHADINGFIELD ..	.. ..	,,
SHELLAND	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	
SIBTON	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	
SNAPE	H. W. B. W.	The same
SOHAM (MONK) ..	,, ...	,,
SOUTHWOLD ..	,, ...	,,
	D. R. Gooding	S. I. L.
STANNINGFIELD ..	Talbot K. Crossfield	,,
STOWUPLAND ..	.. ..	,,
STONHAM ASPALL ..	.. ..	,,
STOWLANGTOFT ..	.. ..	,,
STOWMARKET (about half)	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	
TRIMLEY ST. MARTIN	H. W. B. W.	The same
,, ST. MARY..	,, ...	,,
THORPE MORIEUX ..	,, ...	,,

II. TABLE OF UNPRINTED TRANSCRIPTS.—*Continued.*

PARISH	TRANSCRIBED BY	OWNER OR PLACE OF DEPOSIT
THRANDESTON ..	.. ..	S. I. L.
THURLOW, GREAT ..	H. W. B. W.	The same
TUNSTALL	,, ...	,,
WALDRINGFIELD ..	,, ...	,, and S. I. L.
WALSHAM-LE-WILLOWS	,, ...	,,
WATTISHAM	.. ..	S. I. L.
WALTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
WESTERFIELD ..	Rev. Francis Haslewood, F.S.A...	
WICKHAM BROOK ..	.. ..	
,, MARKET	C. Partridge, junr., F.S.A. ..	S. I. L.
WINSTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
WITNESHAM	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	S. I. L.
WISTON	H. W. B. W.	The same
YOXFORD	Rev. F. Haslewood, F.S.A. ..	,,
GAZELEY (Church) ..	Certain Transcripts relating to these three parishes are in the S. I. L. in addition to those tabulated above.	
LAVENHAM		
MICKFIELD		

NOTE.—The late Rev. Francis Haslewood, F.S.A., also transcribed all the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Free Churches and their Burial Grounds at Ipswich, as well as those in the very large public Cemetery there.—ED.

T. W. O.-H.

EDITORIAL.

County Lists.

The Hon. Sec. is compiling Lists of the Transcripts in print and in MS. of Monumental Inscriptions in the undermentioned Counties. He will be glad if those who have any unprinted Transcripts in their possession, or who can furnish information relating to any unpublished Transcripts or to Transcripts which have been already printed, giving, where possible, date and medium of publication, will communicate with him.

He especially invites the coöperation of Secretaries of County Societies in this work. Lamentable instances of wasted effort constantly come to the notice of the Society where Inscriptions, already transcribed by one worker, have been again copied by another, unaware of what has been previously done. To avoid such duplication and overlapping; to conserve, concentrate and judicially distribute work where really needed, is obviously important, and it is to effect this desirable reform that these Lists are being compiled by the Society. Anyone with any idea of the vastness of the work remaining to be accomplished, will realize the supreme need for systematizing, and thus encouraging,

transcription. The preparation of reliable Lists will not be easy: probably that is why no such compilation has hitherto been officially attempted. But the growth of recognition of the value of Sepulchral Memorials focuses the need for a system, and it appears to the Council to be the special privilege and province of this Society to undertake the obvious—difficult, withal, though it be—task of 'beginning.'

The counties to be undertaken are: Beds, Berks, Cambs, Cornwall, Cumberland, Devon, Dorset, Durham, Essex, Gloucester, Hants, Hunts, Kent, Lancs, Leicester, Lincs, Middx, Norfolk, Notts, Northants, Northumberland, Oxon, Rutland, Somerset, Staffs, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, and Worcester.

The List for Surrey is in an advanced stage.

County Series of Monumental Inscriptions.

Two volumes of this Series are in MS. and will be published as soon as 150 subscriptions of 10s. 6d. each have been either promised or received. This Series, the logical outcome of the Society's system of encouraging transcribing, is an equally systematic method of printing and so preserving, in a permanent, useful and accessible form, the work of transcribers. Nor is this all. It effects the purpose of the Society of recording, and placing at the disposal of genealogists, writers, historians, and students, the valuable material afforded by Sepulchral Memorials, which would otherwise not be readily available or capable of easy reference.

It is earnestly hoped that Members and others will do their utmost to make this intended issue widely known among their acquaintance interested in this branch of research work, and thus assist, by subscriptions or donations, the success of the Series.

Restoration or Vandalism?

In connection with this aspect of the Society's work, commented upon and instanced in our previous issue, we shall be glad to be notified of any instances of vandalism affecting, or interference with, stones or other Memorials in church or chapel yards. Communications should be accompanied by details of place and date and consequence, and (if any) printed reports, of the occurrences.

Calendar of Wills at Bury St. Edmunds, 1354-1858.

We are pleased to learn that Mr. Talbot K. Crossfield has compiled a Calendar of the Wills at this new See City, alphabetically arranged. In this connection we recall the "Calendar of Pre-Reformation Wills, Testaments, Probates, Administrations; Bury St. Edmunds, by Mr. Vincent B. Redstone, F.R.Hist.S., published in 1907. The Tabular Lists, compiled from this work by Mr. Chas. Partridge, junr., which appeared in vol. xii. *Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.* 1907-8, will also be remembered.

The necessity for this Calendar was frequently discussed at meetings of our Executive. Motions in favour of preparing and printing Calendars of the Post-Reformation Wills at (*inter alia*)

Bury St. Edmunds, were formally moved and discussed on the 14th Octr. and 7th Novr., 1911, and, in fact, adopted on the latter date. But the pressure of other claims upon, and the necessity for husbanding, the financial resources of the Society, prevented the accomplishment of anything practical towards carrying the motion into effect.

Bury St. Edmund's Parish Registers, SS. Mary and James.

Genealogists will be glad to know that the Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey, one of our Council, contemplates publishing the Registers of the above important Parishes. We learn, further, that there is a strong probability of the same gentleman printing the Monumental Inscriptions of those parishes transcribed by the Rev. Francis Haslewood; *venerabile nomen!*

Suffolk Green Books.

We observe from the List of Monumental Inscriptions in print at pp. 126-8 of this part of the Register, that Mr. Hervey has printed no fewer than 9 Suffolk parishes. Such work for his County should be much more highly appreciated than has hitherto, apparently, been the case.

Suffolk Monumental Inscriptions.

Mr. Charles Partridge, junr., writes us that the *Proc. Suff. Inst. Arch.*, 1913, will include a publication of his Transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundreds of Babergh, Blackbourn, Blything, and Bosmere-and-Claydon, as copied about 1825-1835 by Mr. Darby, completely indexed. How sincerely we wish that others of our Members would emulate his example! In doing so, however, they should previously ascertain whether the parishes they propose to transcribe have been already done. In these cases it is essential that Transcripts should be brought up to date. We are mindful of a comment in *The Antiquary* last year anent the date of certain transcripts therein reviewed.

Canon Augustus Jessopp.

The death on February 12th of this great scholar and student of the past, deprived this Society of one of its earliest Hon. Members. His age prevented the Canon from exerting any active influence on behalf of the Society; but he always evinced much interest in its work. Requiem æternam dona ei, Domine; et lux perpetua luceat ei.

Life Membership.

The Council strongly urges upon Members the desirability of their taking up Life Memberships of the Society in order that a permanent Publication Fund may be established. At present the Roll of Life Members comprises the President (Sir Arthur Liberty) and three others.

Genealogical Abstracts of Suffolk Wills proved in the P.C.C., 1383-1604.

Since August, 1912, as previously stated (p. 94) in this Register, the Society has had it in contemplation to publish the foregoing Abstracts of Wills in several volumes and announced the preparation of a specimen part.

Although the List of Subscribers, however, so essential for the regular and orderly issue of such a work has not yet eventuated sufficiently to warrant the publication of such a part, we include herein such a selection of Abstracts from the first volume of MS. as will afford readers and intending Subscribers a fair idea of the nature, scope and interest of the projected Series.

Calendar of Suffolk Wills, P.C.C. 1383-1604.

Subscribers and intending Subscribers will be interested in the following notice of the above in the *East Anglian Miscellany* of the 28th March :—

> "I have received from a friend, a copy of a publication, most valuable for genealogical and biographical purposes. It is a list arranged alphabetically under Parishes, of all the Wills of Suffolk people, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury between the years 1383 and 1604 inclusive. The list has been compiled by Mr. C. W. S. Randall Cloke, edited by Mr. T. W. Oswald-Hicks, and published by Messrs. Poole and Pemberton, 114, Cheapside, E.C. To add to its value, there is also an Index of Testators. After a perusal of it, I should be inclined to think that the surname of every well-known family residing in the County during that period will be found there. One hundred copies of it have been printed, and have been issued to Subscribers at 10s. 6d. We must congratulate all concerned in it on the addition of such a publication to the shelves of our Reference Libraries."—Ed., *East Anglian Miscellany.*

Transcripts received:

Bucks. From Mr. Oscar E. Brooks: Hedgerley.

Transcripts in Prospect:

Mr. Brooks has undertaken to transcribe the following Bucks parishes: Beaconsfield, Datchet, Farnham Royal, Fulmer, Horton, Langley, Stoke Poges, Taplow, Upton-cum-Chalvey, Wexham, Whaddon and Wooburn.

Wiltshire Monumental Inscriptions in MS.

Alderbury, Allington, Alton Priors, Amesbury, Anstey, Avebury, Barford St. Martin, Bathford (St. Catherine), Bedwyn, Bemerton, Berwick Bassett, Berwick St. James, Bishopstone, Bishopstrow, Boscombe, Bradford-on-Avon, Bramsham, Brixton Deverill, Bridford, Broadchalke, Burcombe, Bulford, Cadley, Calne, Charlton, Cheshill, Cheseldon, Cholderton, Codford, Colerne, Collingbourne Ducis, Collingbourne Kingston, Compton Chamberlayne, Coombe Bissett, Cricklade, Dean (East and West), Dinton, Downton, Durnford, Durrington, Farley, Figheldean, Fisherton, Fisherton de la mere, Fittleton, Fovant, Fugglestone, Fyfield, Grimstead W., Harnham W., Hill Deverill, Hindon, Higher Pertwood, Holton, Homington, Idmeston, Kennett E., Kingston Deverill, Knook, Knoyle W.,

Lackford, Langford, Laverstock, Limpley Stoke, Longstock, Ludgershall, Maddington, Marlborough (St. Peter and St. Mary), Mildenhall, Milston, Monkton Deverill, Netherhampton, Nowton S., Newton Toney, Norton Bavant, Nunton, Odstock, Ogbourne, Ogbourne St. George, Overton W., Pilton, Plaitford St. Mary, Porton, Preshute, Redlynch, Rockbourne, Rollestone, Sandford, Sandford Coleberne, Sarum (Cathedral), Sarum (St. Edmund), Sarum (St. Thomas), Sarum (St. Osmund's), Sarum Cemetery, Semley, Shrewton, Standlynch, Stanton, Stratford, Stratford Toney, Sutton-Mandeville, Swallowcliffe, Teffont, Tidworth N., Tisbury, Upton Lovel, Wardour, Warminster, Warminster (St. John), Whiteparish, Wilsford, Wilton (Old Church), Wilton (New Church), Winterbourne, Winterbourne Stoke, Winterslow, Wishford, Woodford, Wylye, and some others.

The foregoing is a list of the Wiltshire Monumental Inscriptions (in MS.) transcribed by the late Mr. Thomas Henry Baker, the eminent Wiltshire Antiquary, who died on the 16th Jan. last at his residence at Salisbury, which, by the kindness of his daughters, the Misses Baker, I have had the opportunity of examining, previously to their being submitted to the Council. With two transcripts in other hands they comprise some 140 Wiltshire Parishes. Throughout the whole collection, the transcriber has given, in trick and by blazon, all the Arms appearing therein. Included also are three volumes containing a complete transcript of the Inscriptions in Salisbury Cathedral with their Arms. This collection is a veritable si monumentum introspice of Mr. Baker and, with all reverence, I should like to record here my highest admiration of his marvellous accuracy, indefatigable industry and minute care.

It will be remembered that Mr. Baker published (*inter alia*) the Parish Registers of Mere, Rollestone, Laverstock, St. Martin's (Sarum), Monkton and Kingston Deverill and, in association with Mr. J. J. Hammond, those of Wylye. He translated, catalogued and arranged the Salisbury Municipal Documents in the City Muniment Room, the Histories of St. Martins, and of Mere, besides frequently contributing to the *Wilts Archæological Magazine*, Wiltshire Notes and Queries, and Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.

A magnus opus of this description must be saved.

T. W. O.-H.

NOTICES.

The Council having decided to discontinue the issue of the Register in parts, volume 3 thereof will be published as a complete volume.

The Index and Title-page to this volume will be issued to Members and Subscribers in due course.

Kyston (Leiston) 13s. 4d., and to the convent of Snape 20*s.*, upon like condition.

To the Freres of Orford, to amend their books in the choir, and to buy some new books 5 Marks.

I give to my wife Elizabeth[3] 400 sheep, 100 to remain to my son Thomas and 100 to my son Robert, at their ages of 21. 600 of my sheep shall be sold to my nephew Robert Wyngfeld at a reasonable price, and the money paid by the said Robert to the Abbey of Lotheringham (Letheringham) towards the finding of a canon, as long as the value will, for the health of my soul, and I will that Sir Robert Hadley shall have this service, to pray for my soul, and the souls of Dame Alice my wife, our fathers and mothers, brothers and sisters and for the souls of Walter Bokyll, Robard Balyngham, Hugh Bullyng and Avice Fryer. Johan Bokull, daughter of Walter Bokull shall have 10 Marks to her marriage that was her father's bequest.

William Byrd, child of William Dorant of Orford shall have 40*s.* that was his father's bequest.

I bequeath to Dame Elizabeth Wyngfeld, my sister, a spoon of gold, to Dame Annes, Sir John Wyngfeld's[4] wife, a pair of sheets of three breadths.

To my niece An. Echingham,[5] a pair of sheets of two breadths.

To my niece Kateryn Borowys,[6] 12 sheep.

To my niece Marget, John Wyngfeld's wife, a pair of sheets; and to my niece Elisabeth, the like.

Marget, wife of John Wylde, shall have the house she dwelleth in for her life, and 40*s.* a year that she paid me, on condition the house come again to Burwardys (Burwards) house after her decease.

I give to my wife the house that was sometime Burwardis, with all that belongeth thereto, with the marsh I have of the chantry priest; to remain at her death to my son Robert, with all my purchased land in Shoteham (Shottisham).

If both my sons die without issue under age, the house and purchased lands shall be sold, to continue the priest in Letheringham, as is aforesaid, and the marsh shall return to the chantry again.

All the residue of my goods to be equally parted among my wife and two sons; and I ordain my wife, John Yongfyld the younger, my nephew, and William Valantyne my executours, and constitute my Lord of Oxynford and my Lord of Suffolk my supervisors, and under them Sir John Wyngfeld, and he to have a ring of gold, and my said lords 20 of my best wethers.

To the residue of my nephews I give the mares and colts going in the King's marsh, to every of them as they be of age.

Witnesses: Thomas, Prior of Butley, Henry Wyngfeld, clerk, Robert Wyngfyld, esquyre, Robert Caldecote,[7] parish priest of Orford.

Proved, 6 May, 1494, by the oath of Henry, Robert and John Wyngfylde, and admon granted to the said Elizabeth, with power reserved for a like grant to the other executor. *P.C.C.* 10 *Vox.*

NOTES.

[1] He was the 5th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, Kt, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Goushill, or Goushall, or Gowshall, of Hovingham, Notts.

[2] Widow of George Seckford, of Hackford Hall in West Harling, Norfolk.

[3] She was his 2nd wife, dau. of Thos. Rokes, of Fanley, bur. in chancel at Westhorpe, Suffolk.

[4] Of Letheringham, and Nephew of the Testator.

[5] Wife of Sir Edmund Etchingham.

[6] Or Brewse, wife of Robert Brewse, of Wenham, Suffolk and of Topcroft Hall, Norfolk.

[7] Probably a curate. His name does not appear among the Institutions recorded at Norwich. *Vide Fragmenta Genealogica*, Crisp, vol. i.

III. Dakke, William (Rector).

(*Latin*)

In the name of God Amen. In the year of our Lord 1495 on the second day of the month of September in the year as above I, William Dakke, bachelor of canon law, rector of the parish churches of Sudborne with the chapel of Orffourde and Palgrave in the diocese of Norwich, of sound mind and perfect memory, and seeing the approach of my last day in the many infirmities and weaknesses that are overwhelming me, I make my testament in this manner. First I bequeath my soul to God Almighty and the Blessed Virgin Mary and all the saints of Heaven, and my body to be buried in the chancel of the parish church of Ourfourde[1] or in some other place where God shall ordain that I die. Moreover I will that my debts shall be paid to the last farthing, and then I give and bequeath to the repair of the parish church of Palgrave or to some other good work 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the said church of Palgrave one vestment with copes for deacon and subdeacon to the value of £13 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the repair of the ways from Botysdale to Palgrave £13 6*s*. 8*d*. And I will that a close at Stones called Waters and a close at Knoll Hyll shall be sold by my executors, and I require Sir William Dobbys to deliver seisin to my said executors to the intent that the ways aforesaid may be repaired to such extent as the money will allow. Item, I bequeath one vestment to the chapel of St. John in Palgrave of the value of 13*s*. 4*d*., to remain to the said chapel. Item, to the chaplain of the said chapel, 20*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the parish church of Sudborne, towards the repair of the nave of the church aforesaid, 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the said church of Sudborne one vestment to the value of £10 and another vestment of another price, worth 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I will that there shall be distributed to every parishioner of the said town one bushel of malt and one bushel of barley, to pray for my soul and the souls of my benefactors. Item, I give and bequeath to the reparation of the parish church of Orefourde, to the best advantage of the said church, 20*s*. And I will that my executors shall buy one complete vestment to the value of £24 and more, if it be necessary; and I will and bequeath to every parishioner one bushel of malt and another bushel of barley. Item, I bequeath to the reparation of a lane[2] leading to the sea port alongside the wall of the Austin Friars of Ourfourd aforesaid 10*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the reparations of the images of St. John and St. Thomas

the Martyr 13*s*. 4*d*., and in other reparations, and to the reparation of the chapel of the Spetill 20*d*. Item, I bequeath to the guild of St. John of Orefourde 3*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to Sir John Browne,[3] chaplain of the chantry of the Blessed Mary of Orfourde 40*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to Simon Brown 6*s*. 8*d*. and to his wife 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the Prior of Butley 6*s*. 8*d*., and to every canon of the same place 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the reparation of the church of Kenfourde (Kentford) for repairs of the books and other ornaments 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the parish church of Rysby (Risby) for ornaments for the said church, 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the cathedral church of Norwich 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the nuns of Some (Soham) in the diocese of Ely 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the monastery of Thorney in the diocese of Ely, to the best advantage of the same monastery, £6, to say exequies for my soul after my death. Item, I give and bequeath to the monastery of Crowland, to the best advantage of the same monastery, 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the churches of Borowe (Barrow), Brynkeley (Brinkley), Dulyngtoune (Dullingham) and Westeley, for the repairs of roads and the ornaments of the churches aforesaid according to the discretion of my colleague John Stutfeld of Brynkeley, late executor of John Bateman of Borow, £22. Item, I give and bequeath to the church of Borow one vestment to the value of £3 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to poor folks of Borowe most in need 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the repair of the parish church of St. Clement (Cambridge) to the best advantage of the said church, 10*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the new building of the chapel of the Holy Cross in the church aforesaid £6 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I will have three priests of good character, students in the faculty of theology, for three years, and that each of them shall have for his wages 100*s*. to celebrate in Cambridge. And I will that they shall be present in the choir of the church of St. Clement on feast days at divine service. Item, I give and bequeath to the reparation of the way called Harleston Lane 10*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to every poor person of the said parish 4*d*. Item, I bequeath to the reparation of the church of St. Giles (Cambridge) 6*s*. 8*d*. and a torch worth 6*s*. 8*d*., to pray for my soul and the souls of John Wheler and his wife. Item, I give and bequeath to the reparation of the parish church of St. Sepulchre of Cambridge 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I bequeath one torch worth 7*s*. (*sic*). And I will that 5*s*. shall be distributed amongst the most needy poor of the parish aforesaid. Item, I bequeath to the parishioners of the parish church of St. Peter at the Castle and Saint Giles (Cambridge) 6*s*. to be distributed among them. Item, I bequeath to the nuns of Denney, to pray for my soul and to say exequies after my death, 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the Prior of Brenwell (Barnwell), to the best advantage of that church and of the brethren of the same monastery, 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the parish church of Grytton 10*s*. Item, I bequeath to the rector thereof 3*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give to the poor of the same town 4*s*. Item, I bequeath and give to the chapel of St. James of Howses one small new bell. Item, I bequeath to the church of Wysebyche (Wisbeech) to the best

advantage of the same church, 20*s*. Item, I bequeath to the most needy poor of the town of Wysebyche 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the church of Estdepyng (East Deeping) to the best advantage of the said church, 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath one vestment to the value of 20*s*. to serve the altar of St. James in the said church so long as it shall last. Item, I will have one priest to celebrate in the church aforesaid for one whole year, and I will that he shall have for his wages 100*s*., and that he shall celebrate at the altar of St. James aforesaid of Depyng. Item, I give and bequeath to the Prior of Estdepyng 6*s*. 8*d*., and to every monk of the said monastery 12*d*., and to the vicar there 8*d*., to say exequies for my soul and the souls of my parents. Item, I will that 20*s*. shall be distributed among the most needy poor of Estdepyng and Markett depyng. Item, I give and bequeath to my sister, formerly my brother's wife, one old noble. Item, I give and bequeath to her daughter Agnes Ak 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to every son and daughter of the said Agnes Ak, 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to Avice, sister of Joan Pomell, 20*s*. Item, I will that £20 shall be distributed among the sons and daughters of Thomas Pomel, draper of Cambridge, and my kinswoman Joan. Item, I give and bequeath one vestment to the church of Melreth (Meldreth) worth 20*s*. Item, I give and bequeath for the ornaments most necessary to be replaced 20*s*. Item, I will that 4*s*. shall be distributed among the most needy poor in Melreth aforesaid. Item, I will have five candles to burn before the image of St. Mary of Eldernall for five years, and I will that they shall be lighted on every feast day throughout the year; and that the said five candles shall weigh 5 quarters [of a pound?] in wax. And I will that every priest of the said chapel shall have 2*s*. every year for five years, to pray for my soul and the souls of my benefactors. Item, I give and bequeath to the repair of the parish church of Stancrome out of the debt and legacy of my brother, late vicar of the same town, 13*s*. 4*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the most needy poor of Dysse (Diss, Norfolk) 6*s*. 8*d*. Item, I give and bequeath to the poor of the parish of Tufton 3*s*. 4*d*. Item, I bequeath to the poor of the church of Thramstone 5*s*. Item, I give and bequeath to the most needy poor of the parish church of Wurtham (Wortham, Suffolk) 4*s*. Item, I will that all the autumn fruits and all other fruits, of whatsoever kind they may be, arising from my benefices this year, shall be gathered in and sold, and disposed to pious uses by my executors according to a synodal constitution in that behalf provided, the which constitution begins "Walter." And I will that the residue of my goods not here bequeathed shall be disposed of Master Doctor Simon Burgoyn and Thomas Pomell of Canterbury, draper, whom I ordain and constitute my true and lawful executors to dispose my goods aforesaid for the health of my soul as to them shall seem most expedient, and as they will answer before the Great Judge. And I revoke all my other testaments and adhere to this my last testament, these being witnesses, Master Richard Sampson, vicar of the parish church of St. Sepulchre, Sir Bartholomew Cokrell, Philip Morgan, beadle, and his wife, and others.

Proved, 13 November 1495, by the executors named. *P.C.C. Vox. 29.*

NOTES.

[1] The Testator was not, however, buried at Orford, but in the chancel of the Parish Church at Sudborne, where a brass inscription, until recent years, marked the place of his interment.

[2] This lane is now known as Quay Street.

[3] Sir John Browne was instituted 16 March, 1490. He resigned August, 1503.

IV. Bookill, Robert,

Of Orford in the Diocese of Norwich dated 1st March 1539 [40].

I give my body to be buried in the parish church of Orford by my wife.

I bequeath to the high altar there, for tithes negligently paid, 3*s*. 4*d*.

To the necessary reparations of the parish church, £3 6*s*. 8*d*.

I will have an honest priest to pray there for me and my friends for one whole year.

I give to Robert Jacobbe, my daughter's son, my tenement that I dwell in.

Sir William Osmond shall have 40*s*. to pray for me and my friends for one whole year.

John Jacobb, my daughter's son, shall have the tenement I purchased of my father; and Robert Cooke, my daughter's son, shall have my tenement at the church gate. All my said grandsons to enter the premises at their ages of 21. My son in law Robert Cooke shall have the profits thereof in the meantime, towards the bringing up of the said children.

All my household stuff shall be parted among Robert Jacobb, John Jacobb, and Robert Jacobb the younger [*sic*], and Robert Pawling shall not meddle with my salt nor wood, nor with anything in my house that I dwelt in.

I give to Robert and John Jacobbe, Robert Cooke and Elizabeth Pawlyng a cow apiece.

To every of my godchildren, 12*d*.

To Robert Pawlyng, 20 of my best sheep in the chantry flock.

Robert Cooke shall have my part of the Freres houses, and tiles to repair the children's houses withal.

John Clobbard shall have the lease of my part in Wargate Marshe.

I give to the reparations of the bridge way, 6*s*. 8*d*.

Sir George Goore[1] shall have 10*s*. in money, "and a m! thackke[2] tyle to his reparacions ward to praye for my soule."

I give to Margaret Cooke a cow.

To Robert Cooke, my scalbotte, my best anchor and all things belonging thereto, and a spurlyng boat.

To Robert Cooke and Robert Pawlyng, a havyn cocke.

To Robert Jacobbe, my other cocke.

My executors shall sell my marsh that I hold of Sir Anthony Wyngfeld, Kt., the residue of my neat, two great anckors and the

residue of my sheep for the performance of my will; and I make Robert Cooke and Robert Pawlyng my executors.

Witnesses: Sir George Goore, chantry priest, John Clobbard, Robart Partryche, Mathewe Ferror.

Proved, 3 July 1540, by the proctor of the executors named. *P.C.C.* 8 *Alenger.*

NOTES.

[1] 1514. 12 July, George Goare appointed Chantry Priest on the death of Anthony Calver, upon the presentation of the Burgesses. *Institution Books, Norwich.*

[2] Thackke = thick.

V. Sewell,[1] John,

Of Orford, yeoman, dated 8 April 1583.

I bequeath my body to be buried in the church of Orforde.

I give to the poor of Orforde town 30*s*.

To the reparations of the church, 40*s*; and to the reparations of Orford 'kye' (quay), 20*s*.

To George Sewell, my brother William's son, 10*s*. at 21.

To Alice Hafin; Daniel Mawlinges wife, and my brother William Sewell, 10*s*. each.

To four of my brother William's children, 10*s*. each at 21.

To my wife's son Michael Ewson, 40*s*.

To my sister Margaret Buttell, 6*s*. 8*d*.

To Alice, wife of Thomas Edmundes, 20*s*.

To Alyce Sawten, 6*s*. 8*d*.

To Margarett my wife, "my fysher, my fartle boat and Stawe boat, cocke" and all things thereto belonging, all my nets, mackerel nets, warropes, fyshing nets, and fortle boat nets, my cow and all my moveable goods within the house and without; also my house for her life.

To Robert Hafine for his pains, 40*s*.

To my maid Agnes Baker, 12*d*.

I make my wife and the said Robert Hafine my executors.

Witnesses: John Armestrong, curate, writer hereof; Thomas Edmundes, Robert Harvye.

Proved, 27 May 1584, by the proctor of the executrix, with power reserved etc. *P.C.C. Watson*, 6.

[1] One of the Bailiffs of Orford, 1577, and named one of the Portmen in the Charter of Queen Eliz: dated at Westminster, 7 July, 1579.

VI. Coe, James,

Of the boroughe of Oreford, Suffolk, Marchaunte, one of the Portmen of the said boroughe, dated 12th June, 1591. *P.C.C. Saintberbe*, 62.

[Printed in *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford in the County of Suffolk*, 1911. pp. 10, 11, 12, 13.]

VII. Austine, Edward, *alias* Mellys the elder,

Of Oreford, mariner, dated 28 April 1601.

My will is that Joane Bawkye, my sister, shall occupy for her life my house where she now dwells in Aldeborrough, with remainder to Alice my daughter, now wife of Edward Trelfye, in tail.

I give to my son Edward Awstine *alias* Mellys the younger, my house where Robert Clarke now dwells in Aldburrough.

All my part of the ships called the *Hound* and the *Emanuell* shall be sold, and the proceeds equally divided among my wife Elizabeth, my said son, and Elizabeth and Alice my daughters.

My wife shall enjoy all that fourth part of the hoy called the *Prudence* of Oreford, and all the goods that were hers before I married her.

I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth, now wife of John Borwoodd of Alborroughe, my spurling boat, with all tackle etc., on condition the said John pay unto Rose Borwoodd, their daughter, £10 at her marriage or age of 21.

I give to my wife my half scall boat, she paying £6 13*s.* 4*d.* which yet remaineth due thereon to Richard Copping.

To my wife and son, 2 doles and 3 nets.

To my son, my cupboard and great chest in Robert Clarke's house, and my posted bedstead in the parlour chamber wherein I now dwell.

All the household stuff that I brought to my wife shall be given half to her, and half to my children.

All the rest of my goods I give to my wife and son, whom I make my executors

The testator's mark.

Memorandum: the testator surrendered the premises in Aldboroughe into the hands of Robert Bence, in the presence of William Beverson, bond tenants of the manor of Aldborough.

Proved, 2 September 1601, by the executor, and afterwards by the proctor of the executrix. *P.C.C. Woodhall* 57.

VIII. Beversham, William,

Of Oreford, marchaunte, dated 29 March 1606.

I bequeath towards the reparations of the church of Oreforde £5 to be paid into the hands of the churchwardens.

To Margarett Beversham,[1] my wife, all my household stuff, plate, corn etc., now in my mansion house and barns; £300 in money, and all the profit and commodity of my house and lands in Sudborne and Eiken (Iken), and of my house where one Margarett Woodcocke, widow, now dwelleth in Oreforde, to hold till my son Roberte Beversham be 21.

To my said son, £100 at 21.

To my daughter Sara Beversham,[2] 200 marks at 21, besides the legacy which was left her by her grandfather, James Coe, late of

Oreforde, deceased; and the like to my daughter Rachell Beversham.

To my daughter Elizabeth Beversham, £240 at 21, provided my wife shall maintain her and my son Robert during their minority.

To my daughter Susanna, wife of Henry Dunston, £20.

To William and Henry Dunston, my grandchildren, £20 and £10 apiece respectively at 21.

To William Beversham, son of my son Coe Beversham, £20 at 21.

To the child to be born to Susanna, wife of my son James Beversham, £20 at 21.

To Margaret Pootie, my grandchild, £10 at 21.

To Susanna Cooper, my servant, my little tenement wherein one Alice Smallheade, widow, now dwelleth in Oreforde, immediately after the decease of my wife.

To William Talbotte,[3] my godchild, £3, to be paid to his father.

To William Sandford,[4] my godchild, 20*s.* at 21.

My executors shall pay my wife £20 a year towards the maintenance and education of my daughters Sara and Rachell, till their ages of 21.

I give to my sister Emme Pryce, £5.

To Margery Cranforde, all the debts she oweth me.

To every of the children of my brother and sister, 20*s.* apiece at the ages of 21.

To my eldest son James Beversham, my tenement called Digbies, after the decease of my wife; and all the profits of the lands I hold by lease from one Thomas Johnson, reserving only the crop now growing thereon. Also one half of my marsh called Melton Marshe, with the hemp land at the north-west end thereof, being the south-west part next the marsh and grounds of one Robert Bence.

To Coe Beversham, my son, the other half of the said marsh, lying on the north-east side near the Bridge Street, holden by lease of our Lord the King. Also all my lands held by lease from Edward Deverox, esquire, and one little marsh or meadow by Newton, which I hold of the Lord Willoughbie, and my "Kettlehowse" in the Bridge Street.

To my son James, all my freehold lands unbequeathed.

To the said Coe Beversham, all my copyhold lands unbequeathed.

All the residue of my goods I give to the said James and Coe, upon condition they pay the legacies left by James Coe, their grandfather, and enter into a bond of £1,000 to my wife and to John Talbotte, gentleman, to duly perform this my will, and I make my said two sons my executors, and my wife and the said John Talbotte overseers.

(signed) Willm. Beversham.

Proved, 9 May 1606, by the executors named. *P.C.C. Stafforde* 27.

NOTES.

[1] Margaret Beversham—dau. of James Coe, of Orford, merchant, first Mayor of Orford.

[2] Sara Beversham—wife of Robert Holmes, of Sudbourne.

[3] William Talbotte—son of John Talbot, of Wantisden, Suffolk, Gent., Lessee of Staverton Park.

[4] William Sandford—son of William Sandford, Merchant, and one of the Portmen.

IX. Johnson, Richard,

Of Oreford, sayler, dated 1 March 1607 [8].

I give to Philipp Taylor, wife of John Taylor, my sister my house in Harwich, co. Essex.

To Mary, my wife, my fourth part of the shipp called "The Gift"; also my eighth part of the new ship, made at Woodbridge; also the money due to me abroad & what is in my house; 10 li which I paid to Thomas Wrighte of Ipswich, ship carpenter together with others towards the building of another ship; also my two tables &c. all my brass & pewter &c.

Residuary legatee & executrix:—Mary my said wife.

Signed:—Richarde Johnson.

Witnesses:—John Jaye, senr. & John Jaye junr.

Proved:—29 April 1608, by the executrix named. *P.C.C.* 33 *Windebanck.*

X. Beversham, Margaret,

Will dated 18th March, 1608 [9]. *P.C.C. Dorset* 60.

[Printed in *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford*, 1911, pp. 13. 14.]

XI. Mace,[1] Francis,

One of the portmen of Orford, dated 26 May, 1609.

I desire to be buried in the church of Orford.

I give to Alice my wife, my house where I now dwell & my chantry house with the appurtenances, for the term of her life with remainder to Francis, my son.

To my son Francis, my marsh called Bewers Marsh; also my house where dwell Widow Wall and Raphe Breadford and the Widow Blewe; my two copyhold pightells and my piece of copyhold land lying against Newton hedge.

To my daughter Elizabeth, my house wherein Day dwelleth, being lease land, my freehold pightell between Dames Close and a Pightell of Edward Sawer.

To the said Alice, my wife, the household stuff she brought me, with my five curtains and two silver knobe spoons.

The residue of my household stuff I give to Francis my son & Elizabeth, my daughter; also her mother's linen & wool.

To my son Francis, my best gown & my gold ring.

The rest of my goods shall be sold to the best advantage & the money given as follows:—

To Mr. Mason, 10*s*.

To the poor, 20*s*.

To Thomas Mome, 40*s*.

To Mathew Mace, 40*s*.

Of the remaining money I give ¼ to Alice, my wife, ¼ to Francis my son and the remaining ½ to Elizabeth my daughter.

Four years after the decease of Alice my wife my son Francis shall pay to my daughter Elizabeth 20 li.

If either of my children die before their ages of 21 or day of marriage, the survivor shall have the other's portion, & if they bother die before these times then then I give my house & chantry house to my kinsman John Mace, the elder & to the poor of Orford, the house that Day dwells in & the rest of my lands to my brother and sisters children.

Executors :—Alice, my wife and Francis, my son.

Supervisor :—My kinsman William Eliet the elder to whom I give 20*s*.

Signed :—Francis Mace.

Witnesses :—Danyell Woodcock (mark), Butle Write (mark), Nicholas Chanler.

The testator surrendered all his copyhold lands into the hands of James Warren, one of the lord's tenants, in the presence of Symon Cooper and Butle Wright, the lord's tenants also.

Proved :—26 October 1609, by the exors named. *P.C.C.* 97 *Dorset.*

[1] Francis Mace, elected Mayor of Orford in place of John Cuttinge, 23 May 1606. On the 12 June 1591, he is mentioned as occupying a "Messuage called Lambes in Orford, next the churchyard there." *Vide* Will of James Coe, printed pp. 10. 11. 12. 13, *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining in the Church of St. Bartholomew at Orford*, 1911.

XII. Beversham, Susan.

Abstract of the nuncupative will of Susan Beversham, late wife of James Beversham[1] of Orford, made in September 1609, or thereabouts.

Being asked by Magdalen Darbye, a kinswoman of hers, if she wold bestowe something upon her, if it shoold please God to call the said Susan out of this world, she replied that all shee had she did give to her husband, meaning the said James Beversham.

Witnesses : Magdalen Darbye, Katheren Petley, Susan Wood.

22 June 1610. Commission issued to the abovenamed James Beversham to administer the goods etc. of the said deceased. *P.C.C. Wingfield* 61.

[1] Second and eldest surviving son of William Beversham of Orford, Merchant, by Margaret his wife, daughter of James Coe of that town, Merchant.

XIII. Sandforde, William,

Of Oreford, merchant, one of the Portmen of the same town, dated 6 February, 1610 [1].

I desire to be buried in the church of Oreford.

I give to Agnes Sandforde, my wife, my capital mesuage wherein Thomas Downabye now dwells with the houses &c. thereto belonging in Oreford ; also my tenements wherein Robert Harvey of

Oreford, blacksmith, now dwells for the term of her life, with remainder to William, my son,

To my said son William, 150 li.

To my daughter Elizabeth Sandford, 100 li and like sums to my daughters Alice Sandford & Agnes Sandford.

To my brother-in-law William Wood, 5 li.

If my said wife remarry, she shall be bound in the sum of 200 li for the payment of 120 li to my said children.

To the poor of Oreford, 3 li.

Residuary legatee & executrix :—Agnes my wife.

Supervisor :—my brother in law William Wood.

Signed :—William Sandforde.

Witnesses :—Richard Edmundes,[1] Robert Selbye.

Proved :—13 April, 1611, by the executrix named. *P.C.C.* 27 *Wood.*

[1] One of the Portmen. His will is printed at pp. 14-15, *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford*, 1911.

XIV. Bence, Robert,

Of Harwich, Essex ; formerly of Orford, Suffolk, dated 26th May, 1611. *P.C.C. Wood*, 51.

[Printed in *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford*, 1911, pp. 19, 20, 21.]

XV. Derehaugh, William,

Of Getgrave (Orford), Suffolk, Esquire, dated 26th September, 1611. *P.C.C. Capell* 50.

[Printed in *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford*, 1911, pp. 22, 23.]

XVI. Derehaugh,[1] Francis,

Of Gedgrave, Suffolk, esquier, dated 1st October 1615.

Whereas I have entered into a bond to John Marcan [?] the younger of (Ilketshall) St. Andrewes, co. Suffolk, to assure to him a good estate in fee simple in one close in Pesinhall (Peasenhall) called Busshoe or Bussoe, containing about 11 acres, in the occupation of John Marcon, his father, for which he has paid the purchase money, I hereby bequeath the said close to the said John ; and Robert Derehaugh, my brother, shall confirm this bequest after he accomplishes his age of 21.

And whereas Robert Derehaugh,[2] my late uncle, of Grayes Inne, esquier, deceased, purchased certain messuages in Holborne, co. Middlesex, in my name and the name of William Vesey of Grayes Inne, gent., in trust to the uses of his will, and by his said will bequeathed to me an annuity out of the lands of one Mr. Taverner in Oxfordshire ; and whereas also by indenture bearing date with

these presents, made between myself of the one part, and Arthur Meddleton of Horsham, co. Sussex, gent., and John Godbould of Grayes Inne aforesaid, gent., of the other part, I have devised all my manor or lordship of Gedgrave, with my manor house called Gedgrave Hall, and all my lands and tenements in Gedgrave, Orford and Sudburne, together with the chapel of Gedgrave, with all tithes in the said towns and hamlets, in trust for the performance of my will and payment of my debts contracted since the decease of William Derehaugh, esquier, my late father,—I now confirm the said indenture, and will that the said William Vesey shall convey the said messuages in Holborn to my executors for ten years, towards the payment of my debts, with remainder to James Derehaugh, my brother.

I assign all my messuages, lands etc. in the towns of Badingham, Pesinhall, Heveningham and Sibton, towards the payment of my debts.

I give to Mary Martine, my mother, £200, if she overlive Peter Martyne, her husband

To my sister Mary Saxey,[3] widow of William Saxey,[4] esquier, £200.

To Dorothy Derehaugh,[6] for her preferment in marriage, £300.

To Arthur Middleton aforesaid, £500, whom I make my executor.

To John Gardiner of Grayes Inne, gent., £200.

To John Godbould aforesaid, £200, and I make him my executor.

To my brother Robert and my younger brother James, annuities of — (*blank*), till their ages of 21; and the said Robert shall have the manor etc. abovesaid, in full discharge of the sum of £400 given him by the will of my father, excepting only these following parcels, which I give to my brother James, viz. 3 marshes called the Ewe marshes, and so much of the sea wall or bank as adjoineth thereto, and such part of the salt marshes next adjoining to that part of the wall, to be divided from the other salt marshes from that corner of the Ewe marshes extending towards Butleyferrie, by an enclosure, to be made at the cost of the said Robert, unto the next water or channel right over against the said corner; and also the ground called the Long Close, next adjoining to the Ewe marshes, now divided into three parts, and one marsh called the Fleet marsh,—to hold to the said James for the residue of my term therein. I give him also all my lands in Badingham etc., after payment of my debts, and the annuity out of Mr. Taverner's lands (except only the close above bequeathed to John Marcon).

If both my brothers die without issue, the said Arthur Middleton shall be their heir; failing issue to him, I make Thomas Derehaugh of Badingham, gent., his heir.

I bequeath to the poor of Orford, £20.

To every of my servants which I now keep, such sums as my executors shall think fit.

(signed) Francis Derehaugh.

Witnesses: Thomas Bence, Anthony Porter.

This will was published again on the last day of August next following in the presence of us:

Jonas Beriman, John Girling, the mark of John Thurston, the mark of George Birch.

Proved, 1st May 1621, by the executors named. *P.C.C. Dale* 36.

NOTES.

[1] Francis Derehaugh was admitted to the Inner Temple, Nov. 1607. He was the eldest son of William Derehaugh, of Gedgrave, Suffolk.

[2] The will of Robert Derehaugh, dated 10th Oct. 1611, was proved P.C.C. (15 Capell), 8th Feb. 1612. Printed p. 59, vol. i, *Suffolk Manorial Families* by the late Joseph James Muskett.

[3] Married 24 Jan. 1615, William Cardinall, of East Bergholt, Suffolk, at St. Mary Aldermary in the City of London

[4] Of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex.

[5] Dorothy Derehaugh married, 19 Sept. 1615, Henry Gray at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, aforesaid.

XVII. Derehaugh,[1] Robert.

Nuncupative will of Robert Derehaugh of Gedgrave, gent.

About Christmas 1615 "having a purpose then shortly to travell beyond the seas" said "yf I do not leave a will in writeing I give all my estate to my sister Sexie."[2]

15 December 1637. Commission granted to William Cardinall, husband of Mary Cardinall *alias* Sexie, deceased, to administer the goods of the said Robert Derehaugh, during the minority of William & Anne Cardinall, children of the said William & Mary Cardinall, no executor being named in the will. *P. C. C.* 167 *Goare.*

NOTES.

[1] Second son of William Derehaugh of Gedgrave, Suffolk, by Mary his wife, daughter of ——— Reighnolds of Grays Inn, Middlx.

[2] Mary, widow of William Sexe, alias Saxey, Esqre., of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middlesex. She was married 2ndly, on the 24th Jan. following at St. Mary Aldermary in the City of London, to William Cardinall of East Bergholt, Suffolk.

XVIII. Sawer,[1] Edward (Sawyer),

Of Orford, Merchant, dated 2 November, 1616.

My lands messuages &c. freehold and copyhold in Oreford, Gedgrave, and Sudborne, co. Suffolk, also my household goods &c. shall be sold by my executors for the payment of my debts etc. and the remainder divided amongst my wife Johanne Sawer and her children. Executors: my wife Johanne Sawer, Jonas Reynolde and Robert Selbie they being my greatest creditors.

Signed—Edward Sawer, George Dalby, marks of Thomas Ellisden, Thomas Kinge, & Agnys Holdinge, Robert Hasborough, Richard Copping, senr.

Proved, 24 January, 1616(7), by Robert Selbie, one of the executors, with power reserved. *P.C.C. Weldon* 5.

[1] Only son of Roger Sawer [Sawyer] of Orford, one of the Portmen. His will, proved in the Court of the Arch. of Suff., is printed, pp. 8-9, *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining in the Church of St. Bartholomew at Orford* 1911.

XIX. Mason, Henry,

Of Barnard Castle, Durham, at Orford, 10 Nov. 1616.

Memorandum That I Henry Mason doe before all these 4 psons present whose names are hereunder subscribed give absolutely my towles shambles and white house in Bernardcastle within the bishoprick of Durham wth. all and singular the appurtenances of ye said premises to Ann Mason my sister her executors administrators or assignes in as ample manner as ever I might enioy the same whereof I or my tenants for me stand possessed and I give her all my leases and writinges belonging to the same And I make her the said Ann and Anthony Leming my uncle my executors of this my last will and Testament And I desire my uncle Mr. Thomas Sandwith of or neare Yorke to be supvisour of this my said last will and testament In witness whereof hereunto I the said Henry this the tenth day of November 1616 have sett my hand and seale Henry Mason Sealed and delivered in ye presence of us whose names are underwritten Francis Mason,[1] Elizabeth Mason her marke, Ann Elseden her marke, Mary Varnam her marke. Memorandū that in the sixt line after the word the, there is a blot wch standeth for nothing And in the seventh line, the word (which) is put out and ye word ye interlined, and in the thirteenth line after the word make, the word them is blotted out, and all these accordinge to the will of ye testatour, and before the sealinge and deliveringe hereof, witnesses Francis Mason, Elizabeth Mason her marke, Ann Elseden her marke, Mary Varnam her mark.

Proved :—24 January 1616 [7] by Ann Mason, sister of the deceased, one of the executors, with power reserved. *P.C.C.* 5 *Weldon.*

[1] Rector of Sudbourne-cum-Orford, himself a Native of the Bishopric of Durham and probably a kinsman of the Testator.

XX. Tokelove,[1] Clement,

Of Orford, yeoman, dated 14th March, 1616 [7].

I give to Johane my wife, the messuage where I now dwell in Oreford, for the term of her life with remainder to Thomas Tokelove, my son.

To the said Thomas, 100li.

To William my son, my messuage wherein Grace Havard, widow, deceased, lately dwelt, in the parish of S. Margarets Ipswich whose south "hed & foreparte abutteth upon the street leading from the Corne hill of the said town to Caldwell brooke."

To my daughter Agnes Tokelove my messuage wherein Frauncis Willaims now dwelleth, in the parish aforesaid, the forepart of which abutteth as the last recited messuage doth, which I purchased of Robert Benham of Ipswich aforesaid, mercer, but if she die before her age of 21 I give the said premises to Robert Tokelove my son ; also 100li at her age of 21 or marriage.

To the said William, my son, 66li 13*s* 4*d*.

To Robert my son, 200li provided I do not buy him a house or ground.

To John my son, 20li.
To Elizabeth Tokelove my grandchild, 20li at her age of 16.
Residuary legatee and executrix :—Johane my wife
Mark of Clement Tokelove.
Witnesses :—Allen Cave, Tho: Laster, ser.
Proved, 24 September 1618, by the executrix named. *P.C.C.* 87 *Meade.*

[1] Of a family then represented at Ipswich & elsewhere in Suffolk. Thomas Tokelove *als* Toacklove or Tockelove was one of the Bailiffs of Dunwich in 1635 and again in 1656-7.

XXI. Bence,[1] John,

Of Oreford, marchaunte, dated 23 February, 1617 [8].

I bequeath my body to be buried in the church of Oreford.

To Ellen, my wife, I devise all my lands, free and copy-hold, and all my lease-lands, in Oreford and Gedgrave, now in the tenure of one John Coggeshall, gent., for her life, with remainder to Robert Bence, my son.

I give her also all my island or marsh called Havergate *als* Habergate in Gedgrave, till my son Robert be 21; and he shall pay £200 to my daughter, Mary Bence.

If my son die within age without issue, I give all my lands abovesaid to my said daughter, and all the said marsh to be equally divided among the children of Henrie Marsh, my brother in law, and Margaret his now [wife ?], who were not provided for by my late father Robert Bence, late of Harwich, co. Essex, marchaunte.

When my son Robert is fourteen, he shall receive £20 a year for his maintenance and education.

To Francis Coverdale and Margaret Coverdale, son and daughter of John Coverdale, deceased, my late (half) brother, £10 apiece.

To the poor of Oreford, £20; the yearly profit thereof to be distributed to those where most need is.

I make Mr. Francis Mason, minister of Oreford, overseer of this my last will, and my wife Ellen, sole executrix.

(signed) John Bence.

Witnesses : Frauncis Mason, Robert Hasborrough, John Coggeshall.

Proved, 12 May 1619, by the executrix named. *P.C.C. Parker* 51.

[1] Only son of Robert Bence of Orford, afterwards of Harwich, Essex, Merchant, by his first wife Bridget, widow of Robert Coverdale, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

XXII. Edmundes, Richard,

One of the portmen of Oreford, Suffolk, Merchant, dated 12th December, 1620. *P.C.C. Dale.*

[Printed in *The Monumental Inscriptions Remaining at Orford*, 1911, pp. 14, 15.]

H. W. B. W.

(*To be continued.*)

John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., Printers, 83-91, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.

APR 75
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA